

EXPLANATION OF H.R. _____, TO ENACT TITLE 56, UNITED STATES
CODE, “WILDLIFE”, AS POSITIVE LAW

CONTENTS

Background	Page 1
Restatement Does Not Change Meaning or Effect of Existing Law	1
Disposition Table	2
Section-by-Section Explanation	27
Source Credit Table	178

BACKGROUND

Over the past 100 years, a substantial amount of legislation has been enacted relating to wildlife (including the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972, and the Endangered Species Act of 1973). In the United States Code, most of these provisions appear in title 16, “Conservation”, which also includes provisions relating to national forests, water conservation, and power projects. H.R. _____ gathers provisions relating to wildlife and restates these provisions as a new positive law title of the United States Code. The new positive law title replaces the former provisions, which are repealed by H.R. _____.

H.R. _____ was prepared by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the House of Representatives as part of its responsibility under section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b) to submit to the Committee on the Judiciary proposed bills for the enactment of positive law titles of the United States Code.

RESTATEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE MEANING OR EFFECT OF
EXISTING LAW

H.R. _____ is a codification measure prepared in accordance with section 205(c) of House Resolution No. 988, 93d Congress, as enacted into law by Public Law 93–554 (2 U.S.C. 285b). The purpose of the bill is to enact a restatement of certain existing law relating to wildlife as a positive law title of the United States Code. The restatement of existing law does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law. The restatement consolidates various provisions that were enacted separately over a period of many years, reorganizing them, conforming style and terminology, modernizing obsolete language, and correcting drafting errors. These changes serve to remove ambiguities, contradictions, and other imperfections, but they do not change the meaning or effect of the existing law or impair the precedential value of earlier judicial decisions or other interpretations.

The courts have repeatedly held that the restatement of existing law in a bill such as this one does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law unless Congress explicitly expresses the intent to do so. See, e.g., the following:

Finley v. United States, 490 U.S. 545, 553–55 (1989).

Cass v. United States, 417 U.S. 72, 81–82 (1974).

Tidewater Oil Co. v. United States, 409 U.S. 151, 161–62 (1972).

United States v. Cook, 384 U.S. 257, 260 (1966).

Fourco Glass Co. v. Transmirra Products Corp., 353 U.S. 222, 226–27 (1957).

Washington–Dulles Transportation, Ltd. v. Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, 263 F.3d 371, 378–79 (4th Cir. 2001).

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. v. United States, 617 F.2d 485, 490–91 (7th Cir. 1980).

Trailer Marine Transport Corp. v. Federal Maritime Commission, 602 F.2d 379, 383 (D.C. Cir. 1979).

See also NORMAN J. SINGER & J.D. SHAMBIE SINGER, SUTHERLAND STATUTES AND STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION, §§ 28.10, 28.11 (7th ed. 2009).

DISPOSITION TABLE

The table below shows a disposition for each section of the United States Code affected by H.R. _____.

Disposition Table

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939, § 4(h))	Repealed as obsolete because of section 261301 of title 56. Provided that the Secretary of the Interior shall be chairman and the Secretary of Agriculture shall be a member of the Migratory Bird Conservation Commission.
15 U.S.C. 1503b	56 U.S.C. 107103
15 U.S.C. 1507c	56 U.S.C. 107104
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(a)).	56 U.S.C. 107105(a)
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(b)).	Repealed as obsolete. Transferred to the Secretary of Commerce the functions vested in the Secretary of the Interior by Public Law 86–359 (16 U.S.C. 760e through 760g). Provision is obsolete because section 4 amends Public Law 86–359 to refer to the Secretary of Commerce instead of the Secretary of the Interior.
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(c)).	56 U.S.C. 107105(b)
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(d)).	Repealed as obsolete. Transferred to the Secretary of Commerce the functions vested in the National Science Foundation by the National Sea Grant College and Program Act of 1966 (33 U.S.C. 1121 et seq.). Provision is obsolete because that Act has previously been amended to refer to the Secretary of Commerce instead of the National Science Foundation.
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(e)).	Repealed as obsolete. Transferred to the Secretary of Commerce certain functions vested in the Secretary of Defense relating to certain surveys and charting that have been completed.
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 1(f)).	56 U.S.C. 107105(c)
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 2(a) through (e)).	56 U.S.C. 107102
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 2(f), (g)).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided authority for the appointment of commissioned officers to be designated as heads of organizational entities of NOAA. The authority was rescinded by section 320(c)(2) of Public Law 98–498 (33 U.S.C. 3028 note).
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 3).	56 U.S.C. 107105(d)
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 4).	56 U.S.C. 107105(e)
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 5).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided interim provisions relating to establishment of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, § 6).	Repealed as obsolete. Abolished the Environmental Science Services Administration and the Bureau of Commercial Fisheries.
15 U.S.C. 1511c(a), (b)	56 U.S.C. 107106
15 U.S.C. 1511c(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 1987 through 1990 to carry out section 406 of Public Law 99–659 (15 U.S.C. 1511c).
15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Office”).	56 U.S.C. 107107(b)(1)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(1) (parenthetical defining “Office”)	56 U.S.C. 107107(a)(3)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(2), (3)	56 U.S.C. 107107(b)(2), (3)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(b)	56 U.S.C. 107107(c)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Director”).	56 U.S.C. 107107(d)(1)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(1) (parenthetical defining “Director”)	56 U.S.C. 107107(a)(2)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(2) through (4)	56 U.S.C. 107107(d)(2) through (4)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(d)	56 U.S.C. 107107(a)(1)
15 U.S.C. 1511d(e)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for fiscal years 2002 through 2006 to carry out section 307 of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Authorization Act of 1992 (15 U.S.C. 1511d).
16 U.S.C. 645	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that certain violations (the provisions containing the terms of which had been previously repealed), committed in the territory of Alaska shall be prosecuted in the district court of the United States in Alaska and provided enforcement authorities to a person authorized by the Secretary of the Interior. The provision is obsolete because of the admission of Alaska into the Union and the establishment of the United States District Court for the District of Alaska.
16 U.S.C. 655	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that persons charged with the management of the seal fisheries in Alaska, and the performance of such other duties as may be assigned to them by the Secretary of the Treasury (now the Secretary of the Interior), shall never be interested directly or indirectly in any lease of the right to take seals, nor in any proceeds or profits of such leases. Although the seal fisheries no longer exist, it is not certain that the provision will not have applicability for some purpose in the future.
16 U.S.C. 656	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that agents charged with management of seal fisheries are empowered to administer oaths and to take testimony in Alaska. Although the seal fisheries no longer exist, it is not certain that the provision will not have applicability for some purpose in the future.
16 U.S.C. 661	56 U.S.C. 105104(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 662 through 664	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 665	56 U.S.C. 213103(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 665a through 666c	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 668(a)	18 U.S.C. 52(b)(2) through (6)
16 U.S.C. 668(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 263102(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 668a	56 U.S.C. 263103
16 U.S.C. 668b	56 U.S.C. 263104
16 U.S.C. 668c	56 U.S.C. 263101(3), (4)
16 U.S.C. 668d	56 U.S.C. 263105
16 U.S.C. 669	56 U.S.C. 205201(a) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 669 note (Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f) (1st sentence (relating to Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act))]).	56 U.S.C. 205201(e)
16 U.S.C. 669 note (Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f) (1st sentence (relating to Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act))]).	56 U.S.C. 227201(e)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 669 note (Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f) (last sentence)]).	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the provisions of title IX of Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) (114 Stat. 2762A–118) relate solely to wildlife conservation and restoration programs and shall not be construed to affect the provisions of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669 et seq.) relating to wildlife restoration projects or the provisions of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777 et seq.) relating to fish restoration and management projects. The provisions relating to wildlife conservation and restoration programs are restated in subchapter V of chapter 205 of title 56 to make clear that the provisions of title IX relate solely to wildlife conservation and restoration programs and do not relate to the rest of chapter 205, which restates the rest of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act. Nothing in title IX purports to have any effect on the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act.
16 U.S.C. 669 note (Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(h)]).	56 U.S.C. 205505
16 U.S.C. 669a(1)	56 U.S.C. 205501(1)
16 U.S.C. 669a(2)	56 U.S.C. 205101(4)
16 U.S.C. 669a(3)	56 U.S.C. 205101(6)
16 U.S.C. 669a(4)	56 U.S.C. 205501(3)
16 U.S.C. 669a(5)	56 U.S.C. 205501(4)
16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (except matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through semicolon).	56 U.S.C. 205501(5)
16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through “apportioned under this title”).	56 U.S.C. 205504(b)
16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (“maintenance of such projects”)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(B)(iv)
16 U.S.C. 669a(7)	56 U.S.C. 205501(6)
16 U.S.C. 669a(8)	56 U.S.C. 205101(7)(A), (B)(i) through (iii), (C)
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (1st sentence except parenthetical defining “fund”).	56 U.S.C. 205203(a)
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (parenthetical in 1st sentence defining “fund”).	56 U.S.C. 205101(3)
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (2d, last sentences)	56 U.S.C. 205206(e)
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(2) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(a)
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(2) (2d sentence)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized to be appropriated for the purposes of the Wildlife Conservation and Restoration Account \$50,000,000 for fiscal year 2001.
16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(2) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(b)
16 U.S.C. 669b(b)	56 U.S.C. 205203(b)
16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(1) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(1) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(4)
16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(2) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(3)
16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(2) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(4)
16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(3)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(5)
16 U.S.C. 669b(d)	56 U.S.C. 205502(c)(6)
16 U.S.C. 669b–1	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriation of an amount equal to 20 percent of the accumulated unappropriated receipts in the Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration Fund on Aug. 12, 1955 for fiscal year 1956 and each fiscal year after until the accumulated unappropriated receipts had been appropriated and expended.
16 U.S.C. 669c(a)	56 U.S.C. 205204
16 U.S.C. 669c(b)	56 U.S.C. 205206(a) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 669c(c) (formerly (b), redesignated (c) by Pub. L. 106–408, § 111(a)(1)).	56 U.S.C. 205301
16 U.S.C. 669c(c) (as enacted by Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [§ 902(e)]).	56 U.S.C. 205503
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1) (beginning with “To apply” through “includes—”).	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2) (matter before (A))
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(A)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(A)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B) (matter before (i))	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(B) (matter before (i))
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(i) (except matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(B)(i)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(i) (matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).	56 U.S.C. 205501(7)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(ii), (iii)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(B)(ii), (iii)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(C)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(2)(C)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(D)	56 U.S.C. 205504(c)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(2)	56 U.S.C. 205504(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(3), (4)	56 U.S.C. 205504(d) through (f)
16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(5)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “State” that is made unnecessary by the addition of the defined term “other eligible jurisdiction” under section 205101 of title 56 and its addition after the term “State” each place it appears in section 205504 of title 56.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 669d	56 U.S.C. 205207
16 U.S.C. 669e (except (b))	56 U.S.C. 205208
16 U.S.C. 669e(b)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the term "project" may be defined as a wildlife program for the purposes of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 669 et seq.) if a State prepares a comprehensive fish and wildlife plan under the Act. Throughout chapter 205 of title 56, which restates the Act, references to comprehensive plans are added, whenever appropriate, to references to wildlife restoration projects because of the repeal of the provision.
16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205209(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205209(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205209(a)
16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205602
16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205209(c)
16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205209(d)
16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205603
16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205101(7)(B)(iv)
16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (3d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205604
16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205504(g)
16 U.S.C. 669g(b)	56 U.S.C. 205302(a)(1), (b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 669g-1 (1st sentence (relating to hunter safety programs))	56 U.S.C. 205302(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 669g-1 (1st sentence (relating to wildlife restoration projects), last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 205202
16 U.S.C. 669h	56 U.S.C. 205205
16 U.S.C. 669h-1	56 U.S.C. 205303
16 U.S.C. 669h-2(a)	56 U.S.C. 205402
16 U.S.C. 669h-2(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 205401
16 U.S.C. 669h-2(d)	56 U.S.C. 205403
16 U.S.C. 669h-2(e)	56 U.S.C. 205404
16 U.S.C. 669i	56 U.S.C. 205601
16 U.S.C. 669j	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 669k(a)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall submit to certain committees a compliance report at the time of the President's submission of a budget request for the Department of the Interior for fiscal year 2002.
16 U.S.C. 669k(b) through (e)	56 U.S.C. 205605
16 U.S.C. 673c	Outside the scope of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 673d	56 U.S.C. 287101
16 U.S.C. 673e	56 U.S.C. 287102
16 U.S.C. 673f	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 673g	56 U.S.C. 287103
16 U.S.C. 695 through 695c	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Secretary of the Interior to purchase or rent land in California for migratory waterfowl management and control and to do all things necessary to secure safe title in the land, applied certain provisions of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715 et seq.) to these sections, and made funds available for the construction of improvements.
16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (1st sentence))	56 U.S.C. 279102(b)
16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (2d sentence))	56 U.S.C. 279102(c)
16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (last sentence))	56 U.S.C. 279102(a)
16 U.S.C. 701 (2d, 3d paragraphs)	56 U.S.C. 279102(d), (e)
16 U.S.C. 702	56 U.S.C. 279103
16 U.S.C. 703(a)	56 U.S.C. 261201(a)
16 U.S.C. 703(b)	56 U.S.C. 261102
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 114-94, div. A, title I, § 1439(a))	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides temporary authorization to take nesting swallows to facilitate construction projects for certain bridges.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 114-94, div. A, title I, § 1439(b)(1))	56 U.S.C. 261203(b)
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 114-94, div. A, title I, § 1439(b)(2))	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that section 1439(a) of Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114-94, 16 U.S.C. 703 note) shall have no force or effect on the effective date of a final regulation under subsection (b) of that Act.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 114-94, div. A, title I, § 1439(c))	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior may suspend the authority to take nesting swallows under section 1439(a) of Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114-94, 16 U.S.C. 703 note) on a determination of the Secretary of the Interior that the taking is having a significant adverse impact on swallow populations.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 108-447, div. E, title I, § 143(c)(1), (2))	56 U.S.C. 261203(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 108–447, div. E, title I, § 143(c)(3)).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that nothing in section 143(c) of the Migratory Bird Treaty Reform Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 703 note) shall delay implementation of other provisions of section 143 of the Act or amendments made by section 143 of the Act that exclude nonnative, human-introduced bird species from the application of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703 et seq.). The provision is obsolete because the date in section 143(c) of the Migratory Bird Treaty Reform Act of 2004 that is relevant to the delay in the implementation of the other provisions of section 143(c) of the Act is 90 days after Dec. 8, 2004.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 108–447, div. E, title I, § 143(d)).	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Expresses a sense of Congress.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(a)).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during the period described in subsection (c) of section 315 of Public Law 107–314 (16 U.S.C. 703 note), section 2 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703) shall not apply to the incidental taking of a migratory bird by a member of the Armed Forces during a military readiness activity authorized by the Secretary of Defense or the Secretary of the military department concerned.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(b)).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during the periods described in subsections (c) and (d) of section 315 of Public Law 107–314 (16 U.S.C. 703 note), the Secretary of Defense shall, in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, identify measures to minimize and mitigate any adverse impacts of authorized military readiness activities on affected species of migratory birds and to monitor the impacts of the military readiness activities on affected species of migratory birds.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(c)).	Repealed as obsolete. Provided the period of time referred to in subsections (a) and (b) of section 315 of Public Law 107–314 (16 U.S.C. 703 note), which was to begin on Dec. 2, 2002, and was to end on the date on which the Secretary of the Interior publishes in the Federal Register a notice that regulations authorizing the incidental taking of migratory birds by members of the Armed Forces have been prescribed, all legal challenges to the regulations and to the manner of their promulgation have been exhausted, and the regulations have taken effect.
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(d)).	56 U.S.C. 261901(c)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(e)).	56 U.S.C. 261901(c)(4)
16 U.S.C. 703 note (Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, § 315(f)).	56 U.S.C. 261901(c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 704(a)	56 U.S.C. 261202
16 U.S.C. 704(b)	56 U.S.C. 261201(b)
16 U.S.C. 705	56 U.S.C. 261201(c), (d)
16 U.S.C. 706	56 U.S.C. 261205(a) through (c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 707(a) through (c)	18 U.S.C. 52(a)(2) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 707(d)	56 U.S.C. 261205(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 708	56 U.S.C. 261207
16 U.S.C. 709	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized take and use of migratory birds, nests, or eggs for scientific or propagating purposes until the adoption and approval of regulations dealing with migratory birds, nests, or eggs.
16 U.S.C. 709a (matter before “and the Secretary”)	56 U.S.C. 261209(a)
16 U.S.C. 709a (matter beginning with “and the Secretary”)	56 U.S.C. 261206
16 U.S.C. 710	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a short title for the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 703 et seq.) and a severability clause that applies to laws generally in the absence of such a clause.
16 U.S.C. 711	56 U.S.C. 261208
16 U.S.C. 712(1)	56 U.S.C. 261901(b)
16 U.S.C. 712(2)	56 U.S.C. 261901(a)
16 U.S.C. 715	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a short title for the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715 et seq.).
16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter before “and authorized to”)).	56 U.S.C. 261301(a)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and authorized to” through the semicolon)).	56 U.S.C. 261301(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and no purchase” through the period at the end)).	56 U.S.C. 261301(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 715a (2d, 3d sentences)	56 U.S.C. 261301(c), (d)
16 U.S.C. 715a (4th sentence)	56 U.S.C. 261301(a)(3)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 715a (last sentence)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that for the purpose of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715 et seq.), the purchase or rental of an area of land or water includes the purchase or rental of an interest in an area of land or water. The provision is unnecessary because throughout subchapter III of chapter 261 of title 56, which is the subchapter restating the Act, “or an interest in an area of land or water” is added to all references to “an area of land or water”.
16 U.S.C. 715b	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Migratory Bird Conservation Commission to annually report to Congress the operations of the Commission. The provision is repealed because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 6th item on page 177 of House Document No. 103–7.
16 U.S.C. 715c	56 U.S.C. 261302
16 U.S.C. 715d (except last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 261303
16 U.S.C. 715d (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 261310
16 U.S.C. 715d–1	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 715d–2	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 715d–3	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the President to allocate, out of appropriation made by Resolution of Apr. 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), a sum for acquisition of areas for bird sanctuaries and refuges.
16 U.S.C. 715e	56 U.S.C. 261304
16 U.S.C. 715e–1	Repealed as obsolete. Applied section 6 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715e) to exchanges authorized by sections 302 and 303 of the Act of Jun. 15, 1935 (16 U.S.C. 715d–1, 715d–2), which were repealed by section 8(a) of Public Law 89–669 (80 Stat. 930).
16 U.S.C. 715f	56 U.S.C. 261305
16 U.S.C. 715g	56 U.S.C. 261308
16 U.S.C. 715h	56 U.S.C. 261311
16 U.S.C. 715i	56 U.S.C. 261307
16 U.S.C. 715j	56 U.S.C. 261101(3)
16 U.S.C. 715k	56 U.S.C. 261312(a) (except (2)(A))
16 U.S.C. 715k–1	56 U.S.C. 261902
16 U.S.C. 715k–2	Repealed as obsolete. Made available \$6,000,000, which was previously appropriated in title VII of the Act of Jun. 15, 1935 (ch. 261, 49 Stat. 384) for maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles.
16 U.S.C. 715k–3	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized not to exceed \$200,000,000 for the period beginning on Jul. 1, 1961, and ending when all amounts authorized to be appropriated have been expended to promote the conservation of migratory waterfowl and to offset or prevent loss of waterfowl habitat.
16 U.S.C. 715k–4	Repealed as obsolete. Required that the funds appropriated pursuant to Public Law 87–383 (16 U.S.C. 715k–3 through 715k–5) be accounted for, added to, and used for purposes of the Migratory Bird Conservation Fund.
16 U.S.C. 715k–5	56 U.S.C. 261406(d)
16 U.S.C. 715l	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 715m	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 715n	Repealed as unnecessary. Provides a definition of the term “take” for the purposes of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715 et seq.). The definition is unnecessary because the Act no longer contains any provision that uses that term with respect to a bird.
16 U.S.C. 715o	56 U.S.C. 261306
16 U.S.C. 715p	56 U.S.C. 261309
16 U.S.C. 715q	56 U.S.C. 261312(b)
16 U.S.C. 715r	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a severability clause that applies to laws generally in the absence of such a clause.
16 U.S.C. 715s	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 718	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 718a	56 U.S.C. 261402
16 U.S.C. 718b (except (a)(2))	56 U.S.C. 261403
16 U.S.C. 718b(a)(2)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that amounts received by the Secretary of the Interior from the sale of stamps shall be deposited in the Migratory Bird Conservation Fund. The provision is unnecessary because of section 261406 of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 718b–1	56 U.S.C. 261404
16 U.S.C. 718c	56 U.S.C. 261405

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 718d(a)(1) through (3) (ending with “to be administered by the Secretary”).	56 U.S.C. 261406(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 718d(a)(3) (beginning with “in which there shall be a subaccount” through “hunting year 2013”).	56 U.S.C. 261406(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 718d(b)(1) through (3)	56 U.S.C. 261406(a)(2)(A)(i) through (iii)
16 U.S.C. 718d(b)(4)	56 U.S.C. 261406(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 718d(c)	56 U.S.C. 261406(a)(2)(A)(iv)
16 U.S.C. 718d(d)	56 U.S.C. 261406(c)
16 U.S.C. 718e	56 U.S.C. 261407
16 U.S.C. 718f	56 U.S.C. 261408
16 U.S.C. 718g	56 U.S.C. 261409
16 U.S.C. 718h	56 U.S.C. 261410
16 U.S.C. 718i	56 U.S.C. 261411
16 U.S.C. 718j	56 U.S.C. 261401 (except (1), (4))
16 U.S.C. 718k	56 U.S.C. 261209(b)
16 U.S.C. 718o(1) through (3)	56 U.S.C. 261421(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 718o(4)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “Secretary” that is made unnecessary because of the definition of “Secretary” in section 261101 of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 718p	56 U.S.C. 261422(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 718q(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 261423(a)
16 U.S.C. 718q(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 261422(c)
16 U.S.C. 718q(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 261423(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 718r	56 U.S.C. 261424
16 U.S.C. 718s	56 U.S.C. 261425
16 U.S.C. 718t	56 U.S.C. 261426
16 U.S.C. 719(a) (1st parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 279201(2)
16 U.S.C. 719(a) (last parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 279201(1)
16 U.S.C. 719 (except parentheticals in (a))	56 U.S.C. 279202
16 U.S.C. 719a	56 U.S.C. 279203
16 U.S.C. 719b	56 U.S.C. 279204
16 U.S.C. 719b–1	56 U.S.C. 279201(3)
16 U.S.C. 719c	56 U.S.C. 279205
16 U.S.C. 742	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for an acting Commissioner of Fisheries.
16 U.S.C. 742a	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a declaration of policy for the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742a et seq.) relating to contributions of fish, shellfish, and wildlife resources to the Nation, the potential prosperity of the fishing industry if certain needs are satisfied consistent with public interest, and the necessity of the Act to accomplish proper resource management. Provides that the Act shall be administered with due regard to recreational use of fish and wildlife resources.
16 U.S.C. 742b	56 U.S.C. 105102
16 U.S.C. 742b note (Pub. L. 104–208, div. A, title I, § 101(d) (title I, proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 110 Stat. 3009–185)).	56 U.S.C. 105123(b)
16 U.S.C. 742b–1	56 U.S.C. 105103
16 U.S.C. 742c, 742c–1	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 742d	56 U.S.C. 213101
16 U.S.C. 742d–1	56 U.S.C. 213102
16 U.S.C. 742e(a), (b)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that certain functions relating to commercial fisheries shall be transferred to the Secretary of the Interior. The provisions are not repealed to ensure that references to them in other laws do not affect the operation or effect of those laws, even though functions relating to commercial fisheries were subsequently transferred under Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970 (15 U.S.C. 1511 note, 5 U.S.C. App.).
16 U.S.C. 742e(c)	56 U.S.C. 105111
16 U.S.C. 742f(a)	56 U.S.C. 105105
16 U.S.C. 742f(b)	56 U.S.C. 105106
16 U.S.C. 742f(c) (relating to Secretary of the Interior)	56 U.S.C. 105107
16 U.S.C. 742f(c) (relating to Secretary of Commerce)	56 U.S.C. 107108
16 U.S.C. 742f(d)	56 U.S.C. 105108
16 U.S.C. 742f(e)	56 U.S.C. 105109
16 U.S.C. 742f(f)	56 U.S.C. 105110
16 U.S.C. 742f(g)	56 U.S.C. 105123(a)
16 U.S.C. 742f–1	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 742g(a) through (c)	56 U.S.C. 105112
16 U.S.C. 742g(d)	56 U.S.C. 105113
16 U.S.C. 742h	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 742i	56 U.S.C. 105122
16 U.S.C. 742j	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized to be appropriated such sums as may be necessary to carry out the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742a et seq.).

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 742j-1(a)	18 U.S.C. 50(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 742j-1(b)	56 U.S.C. 211103
16 U.S.C. 742j-1(c)	56 U.S.C. 211101(1)
16 U.S.C. 742j-1(d)	56 U.S.C. 211104
16 U.S.C. 742j-1(e), (f)	56 U.S.C. 211105
16 U.S.C. 742j-2	56 U.S.C. 105118(a)
16 U.S.C. 742k	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 742l (relating to Secretary of the Interior)	56 U.S.C. 105121
16 U.S.C. 742l (relating to Secretary of Commerce)	56 U.S.C. 107110
16 U.S.C. 742l-1	56 U.S.C. 105123(e)
16 U.S.C. 742m	56 U.S.C. 105114
16 U.S.C. 743	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 743a	56 U.S.C. 105116
16 U.S.C. 744, 745	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 746	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Secretary of the Navy to place the vessels of the United States Fish Commission (some of the functions of which are now vested in the United States Fish and Wildlife Service) on the same footing with the Navy Department as those of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey (some of the functions of which are now vested in the National Ocean Survey).
16 U.S.C. 746a	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 747	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized commutation of rations during fiscal years 1923 through 1926.
16 U.S.C. 748	56 U.S.C. 249101
16 U.S.C. 749	Repealed as obsolete. Provided for an advisory committee to visit the former Bureau of Fisheries and report to the Secretary of Commerce on the condition and needs of the Fish and Wildlife Service.
16 U.S.C. 750, 751	Repealed as obsolete. Required the establishment of a station for the rescue of fish and propagation of mussels. The station is no longer in operation.
16 U.S.C. 752	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Fish and Wildlife Service to exchange equipment as part payment for other equipment.
16 U.S.C. 753	56 U.S.C. 105115
16 U.S.C. 753a (relating to Secretary of the Interior)	56 U.S.C. 105120
16 U.S.C. 753a (relating to Secretary of Commerce)	56 U.S.C. 107109
16 U.S.C. 753b	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized appropriations of such sums as may be necessary to carry out Public Law 86-686 (16 U.S.C. 753a, 753b).
16 U.S.C. 754	56 U.S.C. 105117
16 U.S.C. 754a	56 U.S.C. 105118(b)
16 U.S.C. 754b	56 U.S.C. 105123(c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 754c	56 U.S.C. 105123(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 754d	56 U.S.C. 105123(d)
16 U.S.C. 754e	56 U.S.C. 105123(f)
16 U.S.C. 755 through 757	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 757a(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231102(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 757a(a) (last sentence except provisos in (4))	56 U.S.C. 231102(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 757a(a)(4) (1st proviso)	56 U.S.C. 231102(c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 757a(a)(4) (last proviso)	56 U.S.C. 231102(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 757a(b)(1)	56 U.S.C. 231102(b)
16 U.S.C. 757a(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 231102(d)
16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(1) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231102(c)(3)(A)
16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(1) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231101(1)
16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(2) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231102(c)(3)(B)
16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(2) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231101(3)
16 U.S.C. 757b (except provisos in (5) and (6), and last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231103(a)
16 U.S.C. 757b(5) (1st proviso)	56 U.S.C. 231103(b)
16 U.S.C. 757b(5) (last proviso)	56 U.S.C. 231106(a)
16 U.S.C. 757b(6) (provisos)	56 U.S.C. 231103(c)
16 U.S.C. 757b (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231103(d)
16 U.S.C. 757c	56 U.S.C. 231104
16 U.S.C. 757d	56 U.S.C. 231107
16 U.S.C. 757e (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231106(b)
16 U.S.C. 757e (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 231106(c)
16 U.S.C. 757f	56 U.S.C. 231105
16 U.S.C. 757g	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 777(a)	56 U.S.C. 227201(a) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 777(b)	56 U.S.C. 227208
16 U.S.C. 777a(1) (except matter in (D) following 1st semicolon)	56 U.S.C. 227101(3)(A), (B)
16 U.S.C. 777a(1)(D) (matter following 1st semicolon)	56 U.S.C. 227101(8)
16 U.S.C. 777a(2)	56 U.S.C. 227101(5)
16 U.S.C. 777a(3)	56 U.S.C. 227101(1)
16 U.S.C. 777b (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227203(a)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 777b (2d sentence)	Repealed as unnecessary. Clarified the relevant amounts referred to in the Act of Aug. 31, 1951 (16 U.S.C. 777b note), the terms of which are unnecessary because of section 227203(b) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 777b (3d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227203(b)
16 U.S.C. 777b (4th, last sentences)	56 U.S.C. 227207(d)
16 U.S.C. 777c(a)	56 U.S.C. 227206(a)
16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(A) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227204(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(A) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227204(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(B)	56 U.S.C. 227204(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 227204(b)
16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(3)	56 U.S.C. 227204(a)(4), (5)
16 U.S.C. 777c(c)(1) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227207(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 777c(c)(1) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227207(b)
16 U.S.C. 777c(c)(1) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227207(c)
16 U.S.C. 777c(c)(2)	56 U.S.C. 227207(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 777c(d) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227209
16 U.S.C. 777c(d) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227207(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 777c(e), (f)	56 U.S.C. 227206(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 777d	56 U.S.C. 227210
16 U.S.C. 777e (except (b))	56 U.S.C. 227211
16 U.S.C. 777e(b)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the term “project” may be defined as a fishery program for the purposes of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777 et seq.) if a State prepares a comprehensive fish and wildlife plan under the Act. Throughout chapter 227 of title 56, which restates the Act, references to comprehensive plans, whenever appropriate, are added to references to fish restoration and management projects because of the omission.
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(a)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a short title for the New England Fishery Resources Restoration Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 777e-1).
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(b)	56 U.S.C. 229101
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(c) (1st, 2d sentences)	56 U.S.C. 229102
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(c) (3d, last sentences)	56 U.S.C. 229103
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(d)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall conduct a study to identify impediments to upstream and downstream passage of fish in rivers and streams in the New England States due to dams that are not licensed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or other human-caused obstructions, that the Director shall provide notice to the public of the extent and nature of the study, and that the Director shall submit a report regarding the study within 3 years of Nov. 16, 1990.
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(e)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Director of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service shall inventory the natural values of river basins in New England, identify fish and wildlife habitat in most need of protection or where public access to the rivers should be provided, identify appropriate measures for providing the necessary protection or access for each area included in the inventory, and submit a report to certain committees within 2 years of Nov. 16, 1990.
16 U.S.C. 777e-1(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 1995 to implement fishery resource restoration plans and programs, \$500,000 for each of fiscal years 1991 through 1993 to conduct a study required by the New England Fishery Resources Restoration Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 777e-1), and \$500,000 to conduct an inventory required by the Act.
16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227212(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227212(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227212(a)
16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227502
16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227212(c)
16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227212(d)
16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227503
16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227101(3)(C)
16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 227504
16 U.S.C. 777g(b)	56 U.S.C. 227401
16 U.S.C. 777g(c)	56 U.S.C. 227402
16 U.S.C. 777g(d)	56 U.S.C. 227403
16 U.S.C. 777g(e)	56 U.S.C. 227404(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 777g(f)	56 U.S.C. 227405

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 777g(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of the Interior to adopt a national framework for a public boat access needs assessment within 6 months after Jun. 9, 1998, required States that conducted an assessment following the national framework to report findings to the Secretary within 18 months of Jun. 9, 1998, provided an exception for certain States regarding the requirement to report findings, and allowed States that conducted an assessment following the national framework to fund the costs of conducting the assessment using certain allocated funds.
16 U.S.C. 777g-1(a)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purpose for section 7404 of the Sportfishing and Boating Safety Act of 1998 (16 U.S.C. 777g-1).
16 U.S.C. 777g-1(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Amended section 8 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777g). The provision is obsolete because it has been executed.
16 U.S.C. 777g-1(c), (d)	56 U.S.C. 227406(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 777g-1(e)	56 U.S.C. 227406(a)
16 U.S.C. 777h	56 U.S.C. 227205
16 U.S.C. 777i	56 U.S.C. 227501
16 U.S.C. 777j	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 777k	56 U.S.C. 227202
16 U.S.C. 777l	56 U.S.C. 227505
16 U.S.C. 777m(a)	56 U.S.C. 227302
16 U.S.C. 777m(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 227301
16 U.S.C. 777m(d)	56 U.S.C. 227304
16 U.S.C. 777m(e)	56 U.S.C. 227303
16 U.S.C. 777m(f)	56 U.S.C. 227305
16 U.S.C. 777n	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 916(a)	56 U.S.C. 251101(2)
16 U.S.C. 916(b)	56 U.S.C. 251101(1)
16 U.S.C. 916(c)	56 U.S.C. 251101(8)
16 U.S.C. 916(d)	56 U.S.C. 251101(5)
16 U.S.C. 916(e)	56 U.S.C. 251101(9)
16 U.S.C. 916(f)	56 U.S.C. 251101(3)
16 U.S.C. 916(g)	56 U.S.C. 251101(4)
16 U.S.C. 916(h) through (j)	56 U.S.C. 251101(10) through (12)
16 U.S.C. 916(k)	56 U.S.C. 251101(6)
16 U.S.C. 916(l)	56 U.S.C. 251101(7)
16 U.S.C. 916a	56 U.S.C. 251102
16 U.S.C. 916b	56 U.S.C. 251103
16 U.S.C. 916c	56 U.S.C. 251104(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 916c note (Pub. L. 107-372, title IV, § 403)	56 U.S.C. 251104(c)
16 U.S.C. 916d	56 U.S.C. 251105
16 U.S.C. 916e	18 U.S.C. 51(c)(5), (6)
16 U.S.C. 916f	18 U.S.C. 51(c)(2) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 916g	56 U.S.C. 251108
16 U.S.C. 916h	56 U.S.C. 251109
16 U.S.C. 916i	56 U.S.C. 251110
16 U.S.C. 916j	56 U.S.C. 251107
16 U.S.C. 916k	56 U.S.C. 251111
16 U.S.C. 916l	56 U.S.C. 251112
16 U.S.C. 917 through 917d	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to undertake comprehensive studies of all whales found in waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States and to submit to Congress a report on the studies, including recommendations, not later than Jan. 1, 1980. Required Federal agencies to cooperate with the Secretary of Commerce in preparing the studies and recommendations. Required the Secretary of Commerce to immediately initiate negotiations with Mexico and Canada for the protection and conservation of whales. Authorized appropriations for the foregoing activities for fiscal years 1978 and 1979.
16 U.S.C. 941	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 941 et seq.) relating to the importance of better coordination and effective partnership among Federal agencies, States, and Indian tribes for effective management of fish and wildlife resources and their habitats in the Great Lakes Basin.
16 U.S.C. 941 note (Pub. L. 109-326, § 8)	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 941a	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purpose for the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act of 1990 (16 U.S.C. 941 et seq.).
16 U.S.C. 941b(1), (3) through (8)	56 U.S.C. 207101(2) through (8)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 941b(2)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of “Director” that is identical to the titlewide definition of “Director” under section 101101 of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 941b(9)	56 U.S.C. 207101(1)
16 U.S.C. 941b(10) through (12)	56 U.S.C. 207101(9) through (11)
16 U.S.C. 941c(a), (b)(1), (2), (c) through (e)	56 U.S.C. 207102
16 U.S.C. 941c(b)(3)	56 U.S.C. 207103
16 U.S.C. 941d	56 U.S.C. 207104
16 U.S.C. 941e	56 U.S.C. 207105
16 U.S.C. 941f	56 U.S.C. 207106
16 U.S.C. 941g	56 U.S.C. 207107
16 U.S.C. 943	56 U.S.C. 207202
16 U.S.C. 943a	56 U.S.C. 207203
16 U.S.C. 943b	56 U.S.C. 207201
16 U.S.C. 943c	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to carry out the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Tissue Bank Act (16 U.S.C. 943 et seq.) for fiscal years 1993 and 1994.
16 U.S.C. 1151(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a definition of the term “Commission”. The Commission referred to in the definition no longer exists.
16 U.S.C. 1151(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a definition of the term “Convention”. The Convention referred to in the definition expired on Oct. 14, 1984.
16 U.S.C. 1151(c) through (e)	56 U.S.C. 225101(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 1151(f), (g)	56 U.S.C. 225101(5), (6)
16 U.S.C. 1151(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a definition of “Party” and “parties”, neither of which has any applicability because of the expiration of the Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals on Oct. 14, 1984.
16 U.S.C. 1151(i) through (m)	56 U.S.C. 225101(7) through (11)
16 U.S.C. 1151 note (Pub. L. 102–251, title III, § 303)	56 U.S.C. 225101(4)
16 U.S.C. 1152	56 U.S.C. 225102
16 U.S.C. 1153	56 U.S.C. 225103(a)
16 U.S.C. 1154	56 U.S.C. 225103(b)
16 U.S.C. 1155	56 U.S.C. 225104
16 U.S.C. 1156	Repealed as obsolete. Provided enforcement provisions for the Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals that expired on Oct. 14, 1984.
16 U.S.C. 1157	Repealed as obsolete. Required the President to appoint a United States Commissioner to the North Pacific Fur Seal Commission and authorized the President to appoint Advisors to the Commissioner and a Deputy United States Commissioner. The North Pacific Fur Seal Commission no longer exists.
16 U.S.C. 1158	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized the Secretary of State to accept or reject, on behalf of the United States, recommendations made by the North Pacific Fur Seal Commission.
16 U.S.C. 1159	56 U.S.C. 225105
16 U.S.C. 1161	56 U.S.C. 225201
16 U.S.C. 1161 note (Pub. L. 106–562, title I, § 105(a), (b), (d), (g)).	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides provisions terminating responsibilities of the Secretary of Commerce relating to sealing activities in the Pribilof Islands.
16 U.S.C. 1161 note (Pub. L. 106–562, title I, § 105(c) (relating to section 205 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966)).	56 U.S.C. 225203(h)
16 U.S.C. 1161 note (Pub. L. 106–562, title I, § 105(c) (relating to section 3 of Public Law 104–91)).	Repealed. Conforming amendment made by section 5 of the bill to section 3 of Public Law 104–91, incorporating the conditional repeal made by the source law as subsection (h) of section 3 of Public Law 104–91.
16 U.S.C. 1161 note (Pub. L. 106–562, title I, § 105(e), (f))	56 U.S.C. 225203(g)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 1162	56 U.S.C. 225202
16 U.S.C. 1163	56 U.S.C. 225205
16 U.S.C. 1164	56 U.S.C. 225206
16 U.S.C. 1165(a), (b)	56 U.S.C. 225203(a) through (c)
16 U.S.C. 1165(c)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of Commerce shall submit to Congress a report not later than Mar. 23, 2001.
16 U.S.C. 1165(d) through (f)	56 U.S.C. 225203(d) through (f)
16 U.S.C. 1166(a) through (c)	56 U.S.C. 225204(a) through (c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1166(d), (e)	56 U.S.C. 225204(d), (e)
16 U.S.C. 1166(f)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that entities for whom assistance were authorized to be appropriated under section 206(c) of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 1166(c)) shall submit to Congress an audited statement listing expenditure of assistance received on the last days of fiscal years 2002, 2004, and 2006.
16 U.S.C. 1166(g)	56 U.S.C. 225204(c)(2)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1167	56 U.S.C. 225208
16 U.S.C. 1168	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides provisions relating to civil service retirement benefits of natives of the Pribilof Islands engaged in the taking and curing of fur seal skins.
16 U.S.C. 1169	56 U.S.C. 225210
16 U.S.C. 1169a	56 U.S.C. 225207
16 U.S.C. 1169b	56 U.S.C. 225209(a), (b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1171	56 U.S.C. 225801
16 U.S.C. 1172	56 U.S.C. 225802
16 U.S.C. 1173	56 U.S.C. 225804
16 U.S.C. 1174(a)	18 U.S.C. 51(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1174(b)	56 U.S.C. 225803(a)
16 U.S.C. 1175(a) (except relating to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966), (b).	56 U.S.C. 225901
16 U.S.C. 1175(a) (relating to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966).	Repealed. Conforming amendment made by section 4 to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 1168).
16 U.S.C. 1331	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings and a declaration of policy for the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (16 U.S.C. 1331 et seq.) relating to the importance of wild free-roaming horses and burros, their fast disappearance from the American scene, and their protection by considering them as an integral part of public land.
16 U.S.C. 1332(a), (b)	56 U.S.C. 289101(5), (6)
16 U.S.C. 1332(c)	56 U.S.C. 289101(4)
16 U.S.C. 1332(d)	56 U.S.C. 289101(2)
16 U.S.C. 1332(e)	56 U.S.C. 289101(3)
16 U.S.C. 1332(f)	56 U.S.C. 289101(1)
16 U.S.C. 1333(a)	56 U.S.C. 289102
16 U.S.C. 1333(b)(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 289103(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 1333(b)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary, as defined in section 2 of the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (16 U.S.C. 1332), to contract for a research study relating to wild horses and burros.
16 U.S.C. 1333(c), (d)	56 U.S.C. 289103(c), (d)
16 U.S.C. 1333(e)	56 U.S.C. 289104
16 U.S.C. 1334	56 U.S.C. 289105
16 U.S.C. 1335	56 U.S.C. 289106
16 U.S.C. 1336	56 U.S.C. 289107(a)
16 U.S.C. 1336 note (Pub. L. 112–74, div. E, title I, § 114) ..	56 U.S.C. 289107(b)
16 U.S.C. 1336 note (Pub. L. 115–31, div. G, title I, § 109)	Repealed as unnecessary. The provision is unnecessary because of section 289107(b) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 1336 note (Pub. L. 114–113, div. G, title I, § 109)	Repealed as unnecessary. The provision is unnecessary because of section 289107(b) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 1336 note (Pub. L. 113–235, div. F, title I, § 110)	Repealed as unnecessary. The provision is unnecessary because of section 289107(b) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 1336 note (Pub. L. 113–76, div. G, title I, § 111)	Repealed as unnecessary. The provision is unnecessary because of section 289107(b) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 1337	56 U.S.C. 289108
16 U.S.C. 1338(a) (through “or both.”)	18 U.S.C. 53(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1338(a) (beginning with “Any person so charged” and ending with “section 3401, title 18, United States Code.”), (b).	56 U.S.C. 289113
16 U.S.C. 1338a	56 U.S.C. 289109
16 U.S.C. 1339	56 U.S.C. 289110
16 U.S.C. 1340	56 U.S.C. 289111
16 U.S.C. 1361	56 U.S.C. 221101
16 U.S.C. 1362(1)	56 U.S.C. 221102(8)
16 U.S.C. 1362(2)	56 U.S.C. 221102(6)
16 U.S.C. 1362(3)	56 U.S.C. 221102(33)
16 U.S.C. 1362(4), (5)	56 U.S.C. 221102(11), (12)
16 U.S.C. 1362(6), (7)	56 U.S.C. 221102(14), (15)
16 U.S.C. 1362(8)	56 U.S.C. 221102(18)
16 U.S.C. 1362(9)	56 U.S.C. 221102(21)
16 U.S.C. 1362(10)	56 U.S.C. 221102(22)
16 U.S.C. 1362(11)	56 U.S.C. 221102(27)
16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(A)	56 U.S.C. 221102(25)
16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(B) (relating to section 118 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).	56 U.S.C. 221216(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(B) (relating to title IV of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).	56 U.S.C. 221501(4)
16 U.S.C. 1362(13)	56 U.S.C. 221102(29)
16 U.S.C. 1362(14)	56 U.S.C. 221102(33)
16 U.S.C. 1362(15)	56 U.S.C. 221102(34)
16 U.S.C. 1362(16)	56 U.S.C. 221102(9)
16 U.S.C. 1362(17)	56 U.S.C. 221102(5)
16 U.S.C. 1362(18)	56 U.S.C. 221102(10)
16 U.S.C. 1362(19)	56 U.S.C. 221102(28)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1362(20), (21)	56 U.S.C. 221102(23), (24)
16 U.S.C. 1362(22)	56 U.S.C. 221102(2)
16 U.S.C. 1362(23)	56 U.S.C. 221102(1)
16 U.S.C. 1362(24), (25)	56 U.S.C. 221102(30), (31)
16 U.S.C. 1362(26)	56 U.S.C. 221102(19)
16 U.S.C. 1362(27)	56 U.S.C. 221102(17)
16 U.S.C. 1362(28)	56 U.S.C. 221102(13)
16 U.S.C. 1362(29)	56 U.S.C. 221102(7)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a) (matter before (1))	56 U.S.C. 221201
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(1)	56 U.S.C. 221203(b)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (1st through 4th sentences)	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(1) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (beginning with “For purposes of applying” and ending with “the Secretary—”).	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(5) (matter before (A))
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(A) through (E)	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(5)(A) through (E)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(F)(i)	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(5)(F)(ii)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(F)(ii)	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(5)(F)(i)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (matter after (F))	56 U.S.C. 221203(c)(6)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(3), (4)	56 U.S.C. 221203(d), (e)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A)(i)	56 U.S.C. 221203(f)(1) through (2)(A)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A)(ii), (iii) (except parentheticals)	56 U.S.C. 221203(f)(5)(A) through (C)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A) (parentheticals in (ii), (iii))	56 U.S.C. 221102(16)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(B), (C)	56 U.S.C. 221203(f)(3), (4)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(D) (except parentheticals in (vi), (vii))	56 U.S.C. 221203(g)(1) through (2)(A), (3) through (7)(B)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(D) (parentheticals in (vi), (vii))	56 U.S.C. 221102(16)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(E)	56 U.S.C. 221203(h)(2) through (8)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(F)(i), (ii) (except parenthetical before (i)).	56 U.S.C. 221203(f)(5)(D)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(F)(iii) (except parenthetical before (i)) ..	56 U.S.C. 221203(g)(7)(C)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(F) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221102(16)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(A)	56 U.S.C. 221203(i)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(B)(i)	56 U.S.C. 221203(i)(1)(B)
16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(B)(ii)	56 U.S.C. 221203(i)(1)(A)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(1), (2) (through “and clothing.”)	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(2)(A)(i)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (1st proviso) (beginning with “Provided, That only authentic” and ending with “interstate commerce”).	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(2)(C)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (2d proviso) (beginning with “And provided further, That any edible” and ending with “for native consumption”).	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(2)(B)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (beginning with “For the purposes of this subsection” and ending with the period).	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(1)(A)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (beginning with “Traditional native handicrafts include” and ending with the semicolon).	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(1)(B)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(3)	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(2)(A)(ii)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (1st sentence through 3d sentence).	56 U.S.C. 221205(a)(3)(A) through (D)
16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).	56 U.S.C. 221203(f)(2)(B), (g)(2)(B), 221205(a)(3)(E), 221219(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1371(c) through (f)	56 U.S.C. 221205(b) through (e)
16 U.S.C. 1372(a) through (c)	56 U.S.C. 221202(a) through (c)
16 U.S.C. 1372(d)	56 U.S.C. 221202(e)
16 U.S.C. 1372(e)	56 U.S.C. 221222
16 U.S.C. 1372(f)	56 U.S.C. 221202(d)
16 U.S.C. 1373	56 U.S.C. 221206
16 U.S.C. 1374(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 221204(a)
16 U.S.C. 1374(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 221204(c)
16 U.S.C. 1374(b) (except matter after (2)(D))	56 U.S.C. 221204(b)
16 U.S.C. 1374(b) (matter after (2)(D))	56 U.S.C. 221204(i)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(1)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(2)(A), (B)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(2)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(3)(A) through (E)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(3), (4)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(4), (5)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(5)(A), (B)	56 U.S.C. 221204(e)(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(5)(C)(i)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall undertake a scientific review of the impact of permits issued under the paragraph on the polar bear population stocks in Canada within 2 years after Apr. 30, 1994.
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(5)(C)(ii), (D)	56 U.S.C. 221204(e)(4), (5)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(6)	56 U.S.C. 221204(f)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(7)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(2)(C)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(8)(A)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(2)(D)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(8)(B), (C)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(3)(F), (G)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(9)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(2)(E)
16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(10)	56 U.S.C. 221204(d)(3)(H)
16 U.S.C. 1374(d)(1) through (3)	56 U.S.C. 221204(i)(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 1374(d)(4) through (6)	56 U.S.C. 221204(i)(5) through (7)
16 U.S.C. 1374(e)	56 U.S.C. 221204(j)
16 U.S.C. 1374(f)	56 U.S.C. 221204(h)
16 U.S.C. 1374(g)	56 U.S.C. 221204(k)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1374(h)	56 U.S.C. 221204(g)
16 U.S.C. 1375(a)	56 U.S.C. 221207(a)
16 U.S.C. 1375(b)	18 U.S.C. 51(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1375a	56 U.S.C. 221208
16 U.S.C. 1376(a)	56 U.S.C. 221210(e)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 1376(b)	56 U.S.C. 221207(b)
16 U.S.C. 1376(c)	56 U.S.C. 221209
16 U.S.C. 1377(a) through (d)	56 U.S.C. 221210(a) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 1377(e)	56 U.S.C. 221210(e)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1378 (except (a)(5), (6), (b))	56 U.S.C. 221211
16 U.S.C. 1378(a)(5)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary, as defined in section 3 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1362), through the Secretary of State, shall seek the convening of an international ministerial meeting on marine mammals before Jul. 1, 1973, to negotiate an international convention for the protection and conservation of marine mammals and to implement section 108(a)(3) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1378(a)(3)).
16 U.S.C. 1378(a)(6)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary, as defined in section 3 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1362), shall provide to Congress by not later than 1 year after Oct. 21, 1972, a report on the results of the Secretary's efforts under section 108 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1378).
16 U.S.C. 1378(b)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary, as defined in section 3 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1362), shall undertake a study of North Pacific fur seals to make determinations regarding their population and shall undertake a comprehensive study of the provisions of the Act as they relate to North Pacific fur seals and the North Pacific Fur Seal Convention signed on Feb. 9, 1957; provides that the studies be completed not later than 1 year after Oct. 21, 1972; provides that the Secretary, through the Secretary of State, shall initiate negotiations to modify the Convention upon making the findings listed in the subsection, and if the negotiations were to be unsuccessful, provides that the Secretary, through the Secretary of State, shall take necessary steps to continue the Convention beyond its termination date. The Convention expired on Oct. 14, 1984.
16 U.S.C. 1379(a) (except last parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221212(b)
16 U.S.C. 1379(a) (last parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221212(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1379(b)	56 U.S.C. 221212(c)
16 U.S.C. 1379(c) (except parenthetical in (1))	56 U.S.C. 221212(d)
16 U.S.C. 1379(c)(1) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221212(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1379(d), (e)	56 U.S.C. 221212(e), (f)
16 U.S.C. 1379(f)(1)	56 U.S.C. 221212(g)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1379(f)(2)	56 U.S.C. 221212(g)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1379(g) through (k)	56 U.S.C. 221212(h) through (l)
16 U.S.C. 1379(l)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to the Department of the Interior and the Department of Commerce to carry out section 109 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1379) for fiscal years 1979, 1980, and 1981.
16 U.S.C. 1379 note (Pub. L. 108-447, div. B, title II, § 213)	56 U.S.C. 221212(m)
16 U.S.C. 1379 note (Pub. L. 97-58, § 4(b))	56 U.S.C. 221212(n)
16 U.S.C. 1380(a), (b), (d)(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 221213
16 U.S.C. 1380(c)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provided that the Secretary of Commerce shall convene a regional workshop for the Gulf of Maine to assess human-caused factors affecting the health and stability of the Gulf of Maine marine ecosystem and submit to Congress, on or before Dec. 31, 1995, a report containing the results of the workshop, proposed regulatory or research actions, and recommended legislative action.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1380(d)(3)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce, Secretary of the Interior, and the Marine Mammal Commission to address the status and findings of the scientific research program under section 110 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1380) in their annual reports to Congress under sections 103(f) and 204 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1373(f), 1404). The reporting requirement with respect to Congress under section 103(f) of the Act and the reporting requirement under section 204 of the Act are repealed because of the termination of the reporting requirements with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note), the 6th item on page 54 and the 5th item on page 107 of House Document No. 103-7, and the 12th item on page 176 of House Document No. 103-7.
16 U.S.C. 1381	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Subsection (a) provides that the Secretary of Commerce is directed to undertake a program of research and development for the purpose of devising improved fishing methods and gear and to deliver a report to Congress at the end of the 24 calendar month period following Oct. 21, 1972, and authorizes to be appropriated the sum of \$1,000,000 for the fiscal year ending on Jun. 30, 1973, and the same amount for the following fiscal year. Subsection (b) provides that the Secretary of Commerce is directed to prescribe regulations covering the 24-month period following Oct. 21, 1972, to reduce to the lowest practicable level the taking of marine mammals incidental to commercial fishing operations. Subsection (c) provides that the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of State are directed to commence negotiations within the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission to effect essential compliance with the regulatory provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.) and to request the Director of Investigations of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission to make recommendations to all member nations of the Commission as to the utilization of methods and gear devised under subsection (a). Subsection (d) provides that agents of the Secretary of Commerce are empowered to board and to accompany any commercial fishing vessel documented under the laws of the United States on a regular fishing trip for the purpose of conducting research or observing operations in regard to the development of improved fishing methods and gear after timely notice and during the 24-month period described in subsection (a).
16 U.S.C. 1382	56 U.S.C. 221214
16 U.S.C. 1383(a) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 221215(a)
16 U.S.C. 1383(a) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 221215(b)
16 U.S.C. 1383(b)	56 U.S.C. 221215(c)
16 U.S.C. 1383(c)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall review the effectiveness of the United States implementation of the Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears, particularly with respect to habitat protection mandates contained in Article II, and shall report the results of the review to Congress not later than Apr. 1, 1995.
16 U.S.C. 1383(d)	56 U.S.C. 221215(d)
16 U.S.C. 1383a	Repealed as obsolete. Provided interim provisions governing incidental taking of marine mammals in the course of commercial fishing operations by persons using vessels of the United States and vessels that have valid fishing permits in accordance with section 204(b) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1824(b)).
16 U.S.C. 1383b(a)	56 U.S.C. 221217
16 U.S.C. 1383b(b)	56 U.S.C. 221218
16 U.S.C. 1384	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to the Department of Commerce and Department of the Interior to carry out title I of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1371 et seq.) for fiscal years 1994 through 1999.
16 U.S.C. 1385(a)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a short title for the Dolphin Protection Consumer Information Act (16 U.S.C. 1385).

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1385(b)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Dolphin Protection Consumer Information Act (16 U.S.C. 1385) relating to the frequent killing of dolphins and other marine mammals in the course of tuna fishing operations in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean and high seas driftnet fishing in other parts of the world, the policy of the United States supporting a ban on high seas driftnet fishing, and the consumers' wanting to know whether purchased tuna is falsely labeled with respect to the effect of the harvesting of tuna on dolphins.
16 U.S.C. 1385(c)	56 U.S.C. 223101 (except (5), (6))
16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(1) (matter before (A))	56 U.S.C. 223102(a)
16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(1)(A) through (D)	56 U.S.C. 223103(a)
16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(2)	56 U.S.C. 223103(b) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(3)(A), (B)	56 U.S.C. 223104
16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(3)(C) through (E)	56 U.S.C. 223102(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 1385(e)	56 U.S.C. 223106
16 U.S.C. 1385(f)	56 U.S.C. 223105
16 U.S.C. 1385(g)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that the Secretary of Commerce shall make an initial finding and a final finding, published in the Federal Register, regarding whether the intentional deployment on or encirclement of dolphins with purse seine nets is having a significant adverse impact on any depleted dolphin stock in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean. The provision is obsolete because those findings were to be made between Mar. 1, 1999, and Mar. 31, 1999, and between Jul. 1, 2001, and Dec. 31, 2002, respectively.
16 U.S.C. 1385(h)	56 U.S.C. 223103(e)
16 U.S.C. 1386	56 U.S.C. 221219 (except (c)(2))
16 U.S.C. 1387(a)	56 U.S.C. 221216(b)
16 U.S.C. 1387(b)	56 U.S.C. 221216(c)
16 U.S.C. 1387(c)(1)	56 U.S.C. 221216(d)
16 U.S.C. 1387(c)(2) through (5)	56 U.S.C. 221216(e)
16 U.S.C. 1387(d)	56 U.S.C. 221216(f)
16 U.S.C. 1387(e)	56 U.S.C. 221216(h)
16 U.S.C. 1387(f) (except (10))	56 U.S.C. 221216(i)
16 U.S.C. 1387(f)(10)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that for a stock described in the provision for which a final stock assessment has not been published, a take reduction team shall be established and the draft stock assessment for those stocks shall be deemed the final stock assessment for the purposes of implementing a take reduction plan. Also provided other procedural matters regarding the publication of a final stock assessment for such a stock.
16 U.S.C. 1387(g)	56 U.S.C. 221216(g)
16 U.S.C. 1387(h)	56 U.S.C. 221216(m)
16 U.S.C. 1387(i) through (k)	56 U.S.C. 221216(j) through (l)
16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to "this section" and "fishery")	56 U.S.C. 221216(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to "this section" and "vessel of the United States")	56 U.S.C. 221216(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to section 101(a)(5)(E))	56 U.S.C. 221203(h)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1388(a) through (c)	56 U.S.C. 221220
16 U.S.C. 1388(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of the Interior to carry out section 119 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1388) for fiscal years 1994 through 1999.
16 U.S.C. 1389(a)	56 U.S.C. 221221(a) (except matter beginning with "other than" and ending with "strategic stock")
16 U.S.C. 1389(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 221221(b), (c) (except (1)(C)(ii), (iii))
16 U.S.C. 1389(d)	56 U.S.C. 221221(d)
16 U.S.C. 1389(e)	56 U.S.C. 221221(a) (matter beginning with "other than" and ending with "strategic stock")
16 U.S.C. 1389(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to engage in a scientific investigation, concluding no later than Oct. 1, 1995, regarding California sea lions and Pacific harbor seals, to enter into discussions with the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission for the purpose of addressing issues or problems identified as a result of the scientific investigation, and to develop recommendations to address the issues or problems. The requirements of the provision had been met. See 64 Fed. Reg. 9981 (Mar. 1, 1999).
16 U.S.C. 1389(g)	56 U.S.C. 221221(f)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1389(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to establish a Pinniped-Fishery Interaction Task Force to advise the Secretary of Commerce on issues or problems regarding pinnipeds interacting in a dangerous or damaging manner with aquaculture resources in the Gulf of Maine and to submit to Congress, not later than 2 years from Apr. 30, 1994, a report containing recommended available alternatives to mitigate the interactions. The requirements of the provision had been met. See 62 Fed. Reg. 45398 (Aug. 27, 1997).
16 U.S.C. 1389(i)(1)(A), (2)	56 U.S.C. 221221(c)(1)(C)(ii), (iii)
16 U.S.C. 1389(i)(1)(B)	56 U.S.C. 221221(e)
16 U.S.C. 1389(j)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that nothing in section 117 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1386) shall prevent the Secretary of Commerce from publishing a stock assessment for Gulf of Maine harbor porpoise in an expedited fashion and required the Secretary of Commerce, in developing and implementing a take reduction plan for Gulf of Maine harbor porpoise, to consider all actions already taken to reduce incidental mortality and serious injury of the stock, and may, based on the recommendations of the take reduction team for the stock, modify the time period required for compliance without extending the date of compliance beyond Apr. 1, 1997.
16 U.S.C. 1401 (except parenthetical in (a))	56 U.S.C. 221301
16 U.S.C. 1401(a) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221102(3)
16 U.S.C. 1402 (except (a)(1) and (5))	56 U.S.C. 221302
16 U.S.C. 1402(a)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Marine Mammal Commission to undertake a review and study of the activities of the United States pursuant to laws and international conventions, existing on Oct. 21, 1972, relating to marine mammals.
16 U.S.C. 1402(a)(5)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Marine Mammal Commission to recommend to the Secretary of State appropriate policies regarding international arrangements, existing on Oct. 21, 1972, for the protection and conservation of marine mammals, and to suggest appropriate international arrangements for the protection and conservation of marine mammals.
16 U.S.C. 1403(a) (except parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221303
16 U.S.C. 1403(a) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 221102(4)
16 U.S.C. 1403(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 221203(c), (d)
16 U.S.C. 1404	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Marine Mammal Commission to transmit to Congress, by Jan. 31 of each year, a report including a description of the Commission's activities and accomplishments during the preceding year and all findings and recommendations made by and to the Commission pursuant to section 202 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1402) together with responses made to those recommendations. The provision is repealed because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 12th item on page 176 of House Document No. 103-7.
16 U.S.C. 1405	56 U.S.C. 221304
16 U.S.C. 1406	56 U.S.C. 221305
16 U.S.C. 1407	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to the Marine Mammal Commission for fiscal years 1994 through 1998.
16 U.S.C. 1411	56 U.S.C. 221401
16 U.S.C. 1412	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary to secure a binding international agreement to establish the International Dolphin Conservation Program. The provision is obsolete because an agreement has been secured.
16 U.S.C. 1413	56 U.S.C. 221402
16 U.S.C. 1414	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 1414a(a)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to conduct a study, which would consist of abundance surveys and stress studies, of the effect of intentional encirclement on dolphins and dolphin stocks incidentally taken in the course of purse seine fishing for yellowfin tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean and to submit to Congress a report on the results of the study not later than 90 days after publishing the finding under subsection (g)(2) of the Dolphin Protection Consumer Information Act (16 U.S.C. 1385(g)(2)).

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1414a(b)	56 U.S.C. 221403
16 U.S.C. 1414a(c)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to the Secretary of Commerce to carry out research described under subsection (a) of section 304 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1414a(a)) for fiscal years 1998 through 2001, and authorized appropriations to the Secretary of Commerce to carry out section 304 of the Act for fiscal years 1998 through 2001.
16 U.S.C. 1415	56 U.S.C. 221404
16 U.S.C. 1416	56 U.S.C. 221405
16 U.S.C. 1417 (except (b)(2))	56 U.S.C. 221406
16 U.S.C. 1417(b)(2)	18 U.S.C. 51(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1418	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 1421	56 U.S.C. 221502
16 U.S.C. 1421a	56 U.S.C. 221503
16 U.S.C. 1421b	56 U.S.C. 221504
16 U.S.C. 1421c	56 U.S.C. 221505
16 U.S.C. 1421d(a) through (c)	56 U.S.C. 221506
16 U.S.C. 1421d(d)	56 U.S.C. 221507
16 U.S.C. 1421e	56 U.S.C. 221508
16 U.S.C. 1421f	56 U.S.C. 221509
16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(a) through (f)	56 U.S.C. 221510(b) through (h)
16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(g)(1)	56 U.S.C. 221510(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(g)(2)	56 U.S.C. 221510(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(h)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to carry out section 408 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1421f-1) for each of fiscal years 2001 through 2003.
16 U.S.C. 1421g	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to carry out title IV (formerly title III) (other than sections 405 and 407) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1361 et seq.) for each of fiscal years 1993 and 1994, to carry out section 407 (formerly section 307) of the Act (16 U.S.C. 1421f) for each of fiscal years 1993 and 1994, and to the Marine Mammal Unusual Mortality Event Fund for fiscal year 1993.
16 U.S.C. 1421h(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 221501(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 1421h(3) through (6)	56 U.S.C. 221501(5) through (8)
16 U.S.C. 1423(1) through (4)	56 U.S.C. 221601(1) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 1423(5), (6)	56 U.S.C. 221601(6), (7)
16 U.S.C. 1423(7)	56 U.S.C. 221601(5)
16 U.S.C. 1423a	56 U.S.C. 221602
16 U.S.C. 1423b	56 U.S.C. 221603
16 U.S.C. 1423c	56 U.S.C. 221604
16 U.S.C. 1423d	56 U.S.C. 221605
16 U.S.C. 1423e	56 U.S.C. 221606
16 U.S.C. 1423f	56 U.S.C. 221607
16 U.S.C. 1423g	56 U.S.C. 221608
16 U.S.C. 1423h	56 U.S.C. 221609
16 U.S.C. 1531	56 U.S.C. 201101
16 U.S.C. 1531 note (Pub. L. 102-251, title III, § 305)	56 U.S.C. 201102(20)
16 U.S.C. 1532(1)	56 U.S.C. 201102(1)
16 U.S.C. 1532(2), (3)	56 U.S.C. 201102(3), (4)
16 U.S.C. 1532(4)	56 U.S.C. 201102(2)
16 U.S.C. 1532(5)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201102(6)
16 U.S.C. 1532(5)(B), (C)	56 U.S.C. 201201(b)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 1532(6)	56 U.S.C. 201102(9)
16 U.S.C. 1532(7)	56 U.S.C. 201102(11)
16 U.S.C. 1532(8)	56 U.S.C. 201102(12)
16 U.S.C. 1532(9), (10)	56 U.S.C. 201102(13), (14)
16 U.S.C. 1532(11)	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 1532(12), (13)	56 U.S.C. 201102(18), (19)
16 U.S.C. 1532(14)	56 U.S.C. 201102(21)
16 U.S.C. 1532(15) through (20)	56 U.S.C. 201102(25) through (30)
16 U.S.C. 1532(21)	56 U.S.C. 201102(32)
16 U.S.C. 1533(a)(1) through (3)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201201(a), (b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1533(a)(3)(B)	56 U.S.C. 201201(b)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 201201(c)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(A) through (C)(i)	56 U.S.C. 201202(a)(1) through (2)(C)(iii)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(C)(ii)	56 U.S.C. 201202(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(C)(iii)	56 U.S.C. 201202(a)(2)(C)(iv)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(D)	56 U.S.C. 201202(b)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(4), (5)	56 U.S.C. 201203(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201203(c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(B)(i), (iii)	56 U.S.C. 201203(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(B)(ii)	56 U.S.C. 201203(c)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(C)	56 U.S.C. 201203(c)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(7)	56 U.S.C. 201203(d)(2) through (5)
16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(8)	56 U.S.C. 201203(e)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1533(c)	56 U.S.C. 201204
16 U.S.C. 1533(d)	56 U.S.C. 201206
16 U.S.C. 1533(e)	56 U.S.C. 201207
16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(1) (except parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201208(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(1) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201102(24)
16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201208(c), (d)
16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(3)	56 U.S.C. 201208(f)
16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(4), (5)	56 U.S.C. 201208(e)
16 U.S.C. 1533(g)	56 U.S.C. 201209
16 U.S.C. 1533(h)	56 U.S.C. 201210
16 U.S.C. 1533(i)	56 U.S.C. 201205
16 U.S.C. 1534	56 U.S.C. 201103
16 U.S.C. 1535(a)	56 U.S.C. 201301
16 U.S.C. 1535(b)	56 U.S.C. 201302
16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (1st sentence), (c)(2) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201303(a)
16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (2d sentence), (c)(2) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201303(b)
16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (3d sentence), (c)(2) (3d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201303(c)
16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii)))	56 U.S.C. 201303(d)
16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (iii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (iii)))	56 U.S.C. 201303(e)
16 U.S.C. 1535(d) (except matter before (i) in (d)(2))	56 U.S.C. 201304(a) through (f)
16 U.S.C. 1535(d)(2) (matter before (i))	56 U.S.C. 201303(f)
16 U.S.C. 1535(e)	56 U.S.C. 201305
16 U.S.C. 1535(f)	56 U.S.C. 201306
16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(1)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided a definition of “establishment period”. By the terms of the definition, the establishment period has ended.
16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(2)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201307
16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(2)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that certain prohibitions did not apply with respect to the taking of a resident endangered species or threatened species within a State except for any time within the establishment period, as defined in section 6(g)(1) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(1)), when the Secretary applied those prohibitions at the request of the State or applied those prohibitions after the Secretary had found and published the finding that an emergency existed posing a significant risk to the well-being of the species and that the prohibition must be applied to protect the species.
16 U.S.C. 1535(h)	56 U.S.C. 201304(g)
16 U.S.C. 1535(i)	56 U.S.C. 201308
16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(1)	56 U.S.C. 201402
16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(2) (except parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201403(a)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(2) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201401(1)
16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(3)	56 U.S.C. 201403(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(4)	56 U.S.C. 201403(c)
16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(1)	56 U.S.C. 201403(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201403(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(3)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201404(a), (b)
16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(3)(B)	56 U.S.C. 201403(b)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(4)	56 U.S.C. 201404(c)
16 U.S.C. 1536(c)	56 U.S.C. 201405
16 U.S.C. 1536(d)	56 U.S.C. 201406
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(1) (except parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201407(a)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(1) (parenthetical)	56 U.S.C. 201401(3)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(2), (3)	56 U.S.C. 201407(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(4)	56 U.S.C. 201407(e), (f)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(A)	56 U.S.C. 201407(g)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(B)	56 U.S.C. 201407(d)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(C)	56 U.S.C. 201407(h)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(D)	56 U.S.C. 201407(i)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(6), (7)	56 U.S.C. 201407(j) through (o)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(8)	56 U.S.C. 201407(q)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(9)	56 U.S.C. 201407(p)
16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(10)	56 U.S.C. 201407(g)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1536(f)	56 U.S.C. 201408(a)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(1) (except last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(1) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201401(4)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(3)(B), (C)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (2d sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(3)(A)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(3)(D)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(B)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(3) through (5)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(5) through (7)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(6)	56 U.S.C. 201408(c)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(7), (8)	56 U.S.C. 201408(b)(8), (9)
16 U.S.C. 1536(h) through (k)	56 U.S.C. 201408(c)(2) through (f)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (matter before “which” in 1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(g)
16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (matter beginning with “which” in 1st sentence).	56 U.S.C. 201408(h)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201408(h)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201408(h)(3) through (5)
16 U.S.C. 1536(m)	56 U.S.C. 201408(i)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1536(n)	56 U.S.C. 201408(i)(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 1536(o), (p)	56 U.S.C. 201408(j), (k)
16 U.S.C. 1537(a)	56 U.S.C. 201501
16 U.S.C. 1537(b)	56 U.S.C. 201502
16 U.S.C. 1537(c)	56 U.S.C. 201503
16 U.S.C. 1537(d)	56 U.S.C. 201504
16 U.S.C. 1537 note (Pub. L. 101–162, title VI, § 609(a)(1) through (4)).	56 U.S.C. 253102
16 U.S.C. 1537 note (Pub. L. 101–162, title VI, § 609(a)(5))	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of State shall submit to Congress lists and a report not later than Nov. 21, 1990.
16 U.S.C. 1537 note (Pub. L. 101–162, title VI, § 609(b))	56 U.S.C. 253103
16 U.S.C. 1537a(a)	56 U.S.C. 201505(a)
16 U.S.C. 1537a(b), (c)(1)	56 U.S.C. 201505(b)
16 U.S.C. 1537a(c)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201505(b)
16 U.S.C. 1537a(d)	56 U.S.C. 201505(d)
16 U.S.C. 1537a(e)(1), (2), (4)	56 U.S.C. 201506
16 U.S.C. 1537a(e)(3)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior and the Secretary of State shall submit, not later than Sept. 30, 1985, a report describing steps taken to implement the Convention on Nature Protection and Wild Life Preservation in the Western Hemisphere.
16 U.S.C. 1538	56 U.S.C. 201801
16 U.S.C. 1538 note (Pub. L. 103–238, § 17)	56 U.S.C. 201804
16 U.S.C. 1539(a)	56 U.S.C. 201802(a)
16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(1)	56 U.S.C. 201802(b)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201802(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(3) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201802(b)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(3) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201802(b)(5)
16 U.S.C. 1539(c)	56 U.S.C. 201803(b)
16 U.S.C. 1539(d)	56 U.S.C. 201803(a)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(2)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (last sentence (matter before semicolon)).	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(3)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon))	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(5)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(i)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(1)(B)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(ii) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(1)(A)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(ii) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(1)(C)
16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(4)	56 U.S.C. 201802(c)(6)
16 U.S.C. 1539(f)	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized exemptions for certain whale oil and scrimshaw products lawfully held before Dec. 28, 1973. The last renewal of any such exemption expired not later than Oct. 7, 1993.
16 U.S.C. 1539(g)	56 U.S.C. 201803(c)
16 U.S.C. 1539(h)(1) through (3)	56 U.S.C. 201802(d)
16 U.S.C. 1539(h)(4)	Repealed as obsolete. Allowed return of certain antiques forfeited to the United States after an application for the return, made before Nov. 10, 1978, had been approved by the Secretary.
16 U.S.C. 1539(i)	56 U.S.C. 201802(e)
16 U.S.C. 1539(j)(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 201805
16 U.S.C. 1539(j)(3)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary, as defined in the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), shall determine which among populations of endangered species and threatened species that were authorized, before Oct. 13, 1982, by the Secretary for release are experimental populations and whether they are essential to the continued existence of an endangered species or threatened species.
16 U.S.C. 1540(a)	56 U.S.C. 201806
16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(1)	18 U.S.C. 50(a)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 201807(b) through (d)
16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(3)	18 U.S.C. 50(a)(4)
16 U.S.C. 1540(c)	56 U.S.C. 201808
16 U.S.C. 1540(d)	56 U.S.C. 201809
16 U.S.C. 1540(e)	56 U.S.C. 201810
16 U.S.C. 1540(f)	56 U.S.C. 201811
16 U.S.C. 1540(g)	56 U.S.C. 201812
16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201901
16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (2d sentence (matter before “and no”))	56 U.S.C. 201902(a)
16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (2d sentence (matter after “articles and”)).	56 U.S.C. 201902(b)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 201902(c)
16 U.S.C. 1541	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Directs the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution to review endangered or threatened species of plants and conservation methods for those species of plants and to report the results of the review 1 year after Dec. 28, 1973.
16 U.S.C. 1542	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations to certain Federal agencies until fiscal year 1992.
16 U.S.C. 1543	56 U.S.C. 201902(d)
16 U.S.C. 1544	56 U.S.C. 201903
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 1)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a short title for the Shark Finning Prohibition Act (16 U.S.C. 1822 note).
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 2)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purpose for the Shark Finning Prohibition Act (16 U.S.C. 1822 note).
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 3)	Repealed as obsolete. Amended section 307(1) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1857(1)).
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 4)	To be included in title 56 in a later enactment.
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 5)	56 U.S.C. 254102
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 6)	56 U.S.C. 254103
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 7)	56 U.S.C. 254104
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 8)	56 U.S.C. 254105
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 9)	56 U.S.C. 254101
16 U.S.C. 1822 note (Pub. L. 106–557, § 10)	Repealed as unnecessary. Authorized appropriation of such sums as are necessary to carry out the Shark Finning Prohibition Act (16 U.S.C. 1822 note).
16 U.S.C. 2431	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings and a statement of purpose for the Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984 (16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq.) relating to the implementation of the Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources, done at Canberra, Australia May 20, 1980 (33 UST 3476; TIAS 10240).
16 U.S.C. 2432(1) through (5)	56 U.S.C. 252101(1) through (5)
16 U.S.C. 2432(6)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of the term “harvest”, which is made unnecessary by section 252101(5) of title 56. See revision note for section 252101(5) of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 2432(7) through (11)	56 U.S.C. 252101(6) through (10)
16 U.S.C. 2433	56 U.S.C. 252102
16 U.S.C. 2434	56 U.S.C. 252103
16 U.S.C. 2435	56 U.S.C. 252104
16 U.S.C. 2436(a)	56 U.S.C. 252110(a)
16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1) (matter before (A) (through “conservation measure”)).	56 U.S.C. 252110 (b)(1) (matter before (A))
16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1) (matter before (A) (beginning with “for which”)).	56 U.S.C. 252110(b)(1)(A)(i)
16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1)(A), (B)	56 U.S.C. 252110(b)(1)(B), (C)
16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1)(C)	56 U.S.C. 252110(b)(1)(A)(ii)
16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 252110(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 2437	56 U.S.C. 252105
16 U.S.C. 2438	18 U.S.C. 51(d)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 2439	56 U.S.C. 252107
16 U.S.C. 2440	56 U.S.C. 252108
16 U.S.C. 2441 (except (a)(1)(B), (2))	56 U.S.C. 252109
16 U.S.C. 2441(a)(1)(B)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to design and conduct a directed scientific research program. The provision is obsolete because the plan to conduct the program was to be prepared to cover the period from Oct. 1, 1985 through Sept. 30, 1991.
16 U.S.C. 2441(a)(2)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of Commerce to prepare a plan for conducting a directed research program for each period of 3 consecutive fiscal years from Oct. 1, 1985 through Sept. 30, 1991.
16 U.S.C. 2442	56 U.S.C. 252111
16 U.S.C. 2443	56 U.S.C. 252112
16 U.S.C. 2444	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a severability clause that applies to laws generally in the absence of such a clause.
16 U.S.C. 2901 through 2911	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides most of the provisions of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1980 (16 U.S.C. 2901 et seq.).
16 U.S.C. 2912	56 U.S.C. 261903
16 U.S.C. 3301 note (Pub. L. 104–303, title V, § 511 (except (a)(5))).	56 U.S.C. 249102
16 U.S.C. 3301 note (Pub. L. 104–303, title V, § 511(a)(5))	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary shall submit a report to Congress not later than 3 years after Aug. 17, 1999.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 3371(a)	56 U.S.C. 203101(1)
16 U.S.C. 3371(b)	56 U.S.C. 203101(3)
16 U.S.C. 3371(c)	56 U.S.C. 203101(4)
16 U.S.C. 3371(d)	56 U.S.C. 203101(2)
16 U.S.C. 3371(e)	56 U.S.C. 203101(5)
16 U.S.C. 3371(f)	56 U.S.C. 203101(11)
16 U.S.C. 3371(g)	56 U.S.C. 203101(6)
16 U.S.C. 3371(h)	56 U.S.C. 203101(7)
16 U.S.C. 3371(i)	56 U.S.C. 203101(8)
16 U.S.C. 3371(j)	56 U.S.C. 203101(9)
16 U.S.C. 3371(k)	56 U.S.C. 203101(10)
16 U.S.C. 3372(a)	56 U.S.C. 203102(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 3372(b)	56 U.S.C. 203102(b)
16 U.S.C. 3372(c)	56 U.S.C. 203102(a)(2)
16 U.S.C. 3372(d)	56 U.S.C. 203102(c)
16 U.S.C. 3372(e)	56 U.S.C. 203103(d)
16 U.S.C. 3372(f)(1) through (3), (6)	56 U.S.C. 203102(d)
16 U.S.C. 3372(f)(4), (5)	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary, as defined in the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3371 et seq.), to review the implementation of certain provisions relating to plant declarations, and to submit to Congress, after the review, a report relating to plant declarations. The provision is obsolete because the report has been submitted.
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(1)	56 U.S.C. 203104(a)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(2)	56 U.S.C. 203104(b)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(3)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that for the purposes of paragraphs (1) and (2) of section (4)(a) of the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(1), (2)), any reference to a provision of the Act or to a section of the Act shall be treated as including any regulation issued to carry out the provision. The provision is unnecessary because any reference to a statutory provision is understood to include any regulation issued to carry out the provision.
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 203104(c)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to separate offense)).	56 U.S.C. 203104(d)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to districts)).	56 U.S.C. 203104(h)(2)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(5)	56 U.S.C. 203104(e)
16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(6)	56 U.S.C. 203104(f)
16 U.S.C. 3373(b)	56 U.S.C. 203104(g)
16 U.S.C. 3373(c) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 203104(h)(1)
16 U.S.C. 3373(c) (2d through last sentences)	56 U.S.C. 203104(h)(3), (4)
16 U.S.C. 3373(d)	18 U.S.C. 50(b)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 3373(e)	56 U.S.C. 203106
16 U.S.C. 3374	56 U.S.C. 203107
16 U.S.C. 3375	56 U.S.C. 203108
16 U.S.C. 3376(a)	56 U.S.C. 203109(a)(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 3376(b)	56 U.S.C. 203109(b)
16 U.S.C. 3376(c)	56 U.S.C. 203109(a)(3)
16 U.S.C. 3377	56 U.S.C. 203103(a) through (c)
16 U.S.C. 3378(a), (c)	56 U.S.C. 203110(a)
16 U.S.C. 3378(b)	Repealed as obsolete. Repealed certain provisions of law.
16 U.S.C. 3378(d)	56 U.S.C. 105119
16 U.S.C. 3378(e)	56 U.S.C. 203110(b)
16 U.S.C. 4201	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purpose for the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.) relating to the perpetuation of healthy populations of African elephants.
16 U.S.C. 4202	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.) relating to the declining African elephant populations and the illegal trade in African elephant ivory.
16 U.S.C. 4203	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of policy for the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.) relating to the assistance of the United States in the conservation and protection of the African elephant.
16 U.S.C. 4211	56 U.S.C. 281102
16 U.S.C. 4212	56 U.S.C. 281103

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 4213	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of the Interior to submit an annual report to Congress regarding the African Elephant Conservation Fund. The provision is repealed because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 3d and 4th items on page 107 of House Document No. 103-7.
16 U.S.C. 4214	56 U.S.C. 281104
16 U.S.C. 4221	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of the Interior to issue a call for information on the African elephant conservation program of each ivory producing country within 1 month after Oct. 7, 1988, review the African elephant conservation program of each ivory producing country and, not later than 1 year after Oct. 7, 1988, issue a determination of whether the country meets certain criteria, and if there is insufficient information on which to make the determination, delay issuing the determination no later than Dec. 31, 1989. The call for information was published in the Federal Register on Feb. 3, 1989. See 54 Fed. Reg. 5553 (Feb. 3, 1989). The determination was made that no ivory producing country could comply with all of the criteria set out under the section. See 54 Fed. Reg. 24758 (Jun. 9, 1989).
16 U.S.C. 4222	56 U.S.C. 281105
16 U.S.C. 4223	56 U.S.C. 281106
16 U.S.C. 4224(a)	18 U.S.C. 53(a)
16 U.S.C. 4224(b) through (e)	56 U.S.C. 281107 (except (b))
16 U.S.C. 4225	56 U.S.C. 281108
16 U.S.C. 4241	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided that the authority of the Secretary of the Interior under the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4201 et seq.) shall not affect the authority of the Secretary of the Interior under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) or diminish the Secretary of the Interior's authority under the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3371 et seq.). The provision is unnecessary because the authority of the Secretary of the Interior under the African Elephant Conservation Act neither purports to nor could reasonably be read to affect the Secretary of the Interior's authority under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 or diminish the Secretary of the Interior's authority under the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981.
16 U.S.C. 4242	56 U.S.C. 281109
16 U.S.C. 4243	Previously repealed.
16 U.S.C. 4244	56 U.S.C. 281101
16 U.S.C. 4245	56 U.S.C. 281110
16 U.S.C. 4246	56 U.S.C. 299101
16 U.S.C. 4261	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4261 et seq.) relating to the decline in Asian elephant populations.
16 U.S.C. 4262	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purposes for the Asian Elephant Conservation Act of 1997 (16 U.S.C. 4261 et seq.) relating to the perpetuation of Asian elephant populations.
16 U.S.C. 4263(1) through (4)	56 U.S.C. 281201(2) through (5)
16 U.S.C. 4263(5)	56 U.S.C. 281201(1)
16 U.S.C. 4264	56 U.S.C. 281202(a) through (h)
16 U.S.C. 4265	56 U.S.C. 281202(i)
16 U.S.C. 4265a	56 U.S.C. 281203
16 U.S.C. 4266	56 U.S.C. 281204
16 U.S.C. 4901	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 4901 et seq.) relating to the declining populations of wild exotic birds, the United States' role in solving the problem, sustainable utilization of exotic birds, wild bird export policies of other countries and the United States, and wild exotic bird conservation measures, including those relating to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, done at Washington March 3, 1973 (27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249).
16 U.S.C. 4902	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides a statement of purpose for the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 4901 et seq.) relating to the promotion of conservation of exotic birds.
16 U.S.C. 4903(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 265101(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 4903(3) through (8)	56 U.S.C. 265101(4) through (9)

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 4904(a)	56 U.S.C. 265102(a)
16 U.S.C. 4904(b)	56 U.S.C. 265102(c)
16 U.S.C. 4904(c)	56 U.S.C. 265102(b)
16 U.S.C. 4904(d)	Repealed as obsolete. Provided that during the 1-year period beginning on Oct. 23, 1992, the Secretary shall prohibit the importation of exotic bird species listed under any Appendix to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora in excess of the number of that species that were imported during the most recent year for which the Secretary had complete import data.
16 U.S.C. 4905	56 U.S.C. 265103
16 U.S.C. 4906	56 U.S.C. 265104
16 U.S.C. 4907	56 U.S.C. 265105
16 U.S.C. 4908	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of the Interior, within 1 month of Oct. 23, 1992, to issue a call for information on the wild bird conservation program of each country that exports exotic birds. The call for information was published in the Federal Register on Dec. 4, 1992. See 57 Fed. Reg. 57510 (Dec. 4, 1992).
16 U.S.C. 4909	56 U.S.C. 265106
16 U.S.C. 4910(a)	56 U.S.C. 265107
16 U.S.C. 4910(b)	56 U.S.C. 265109
16 U.S.C. 4911	56 U.S.C. 265108
16 U.S.C. 4912(a)(1)	56 U.S.C. 265110(a)(1)
16 U.S.C. 4912(a)(2)	18 U.S.C. 52(c)(2), (3)
16 U.S.C. 4912(b), (c)	56 U.S.C. 265110(b), (c)
16 U.S.C. 4912(d)	56 U.S.C. 265115
16 U.S.C. 4912(e) (1st sentence)	56 U.S.C. 265114(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 4912(e) (last sentence)	56 U.S.C. 265114(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 4913(a)	56 U.S.C. 265112
16 U.S.C. 4913(b)	56 U.S.C. 265111
16 U.S.C. 4913(c)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall review opportunities for a voluntary program related to exotic birds and shall report to Congress the results of the review within 2 years after Oct. 23, 1992.
16 U.S.C. 4914	56 U.S.C. 265113
16 U.S.C. 4915	Repealed as obsolete. Authorized appropriations for each of fiscal years 1993, 1994, and 1995 to carry out the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (16 U.S.C. 4901 et seq.).
16 U.S.C. 4916	56 U.S.C. 265114(a)
16 U.S.C. 5301	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) relating to the declining populations of rhinoceroses and tigers, and the trade in rhinoceros and tiger products, especially in China and Taiwan.
16 U.S.C. 5302	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides purposes for the Rhinoceros and Tiger Conservation Act of 1994 (16 U.S.C. 5301 et seq.) relating to assistance in the conservation of rhinoceroses and tigers and the prohibition of sale, importation, and exportation of certain rhinoceros and tiger products.
16 U.S.C. 5303(1) through (3)	56 U.S.C. 285101(2) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 5303(4)	56 U.S.C. 285101(6)
16 U.S.C. 5303(5)	56 U.S.C. 285101(1)
16 U.S.C. 5303(6)	56 U.S.C. 285101(5)
16 U.S.C. 5304	56 U.S.C. 285102
16 U.S.C. 5305	56 U.S.C. 285103
16 U.S.C. 5305a(a)	56 U.S.C. 285104(a)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(b)(1)	18 U.S.C. 53(b)(2)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(b)(2)	56 U.S.C. 285104(b)(1)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(c)	56 U.S.C. 285104(c)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(d)	56 U.S.C. 285104(f)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(e)	56 U.S.C. 285104(e)
16 U.S.C. 5305a(f)	56 U.S.C. 285104(d)
16 U.S.C. 5305b	56 U.S.C. 285105
16 U.S.C. 5305c	56 U.S.C. 285106
16 U.S.C. 5306	56 U.S.C. 285107
16 U.S.C. 6101	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings for the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.) relating to the benefits of neotropical migratory birds to the United States, the decline in their populations, and the efforts and strengthening of initiatives required for their conservation.

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 6102	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides purposes for the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.) relating to the perpetuation of neotropical migratory bird populations and assistance in their conservation.
16 U.S.C. 6103(1)	Repealed as unnecessary. Provided a definition of the term “Fund”. The provision is unnecessary because paragraph 4 of section 4 of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6103(4)) contains identical text.
16 U.S.C. 6103(2)	Repealed as unnecessary. Included Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands within the meaning of the term “Caribbean”. The provision is made unnecessary by the revisions made in the restatement of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), which restatement can be found in chapter 267 of title 56, including the addition of definitions of the terms “State” and “United States” in section 267101 of title 56.
16 U.S.C. 6103(3) through (5)	56 U.S.C. 267101(1) through (3)
16 U.S.C. 6104	56 U.S.C. 267102
16 U.S.C. 6105	56 U.S.C. 267103(a)
16 U.S.C. 6106(a)	56 U.S.C. 267103(b)
16 U.S.C. 6106(b)	56 U.S.C. 267104
16 U.S.C. 6107	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that the Secretary of the Interior shall submit to Congress a report not later than 2 years after Oct. 17, 2006.
16 U.S.C. 6108	56 U.S.C. 267105
16 U.S.C. 6109	56 U.S.C. 267106
16 U.S.C. 6301	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings and purposes for the Great Ape Conservation Act of 2000 (16 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.) relating to the declining great ape populations, the threats to great apes, the required effort and commitment from countries to remove the threats, and assistance in the conservation and protection of great apes.
16 U.S.C. 6302	56 U.S.C. 283101
16 U.S.C. 6303	56 U.S.C. 283102
16 U.S.C. 6304	56 U.S.C. 283103
16 U.S.C. 6305	56 U.S.C. 283104
16 U.S.C. 6601	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides findings and a statement of purpose for the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.) relating to the declining marine turtle populations, the threats to marine turtles, including illegal international trade, the required commitment from countries to remove the threats, and the assistance in the conservation of marine turtles.
16 U.S.C. 6602(1), (2)	56 U.S.C. 233101(1), (2)
16 U.S.C. 6602(3)	56 U.S.C. 233101(8)
16 U.S.C. 6602(4), (5)	56 U.S.C. 233101(4), (5)
16 U.S.C. 6602(6)	56 U.S.C. 233101(7)
16 U.S.C. 6603	56 U.S.C. 233102
16 U.S.C. 6604	56 U.S.C. 233103
16 U.S.C. 6605	56 U.S.C. 233104
16 U.S.C. 6606	56 U.S.C. 233105
16 U.S.C. 6607	Repealed as obsolete. Required the Secretary of the Interior, not later than Oct. 1, 2005, to submit to Congress a report on the result and effectiveness of the program carried out under the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (16 U.S.C. 6601 et seq.).
16 U.S.C. 7601(1) through (4)	56 U.S.C. 215101(1) through (4)
16 U.S.C. 7601(5)	56 U.S.C. 215101(7)
16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to defense article)	56 U.S.C. 215101(5)
16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to defense service)	56 U.S.C. 215101(6)
16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to significant military equipment)	56 U.S.C. 215101(12)
16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to training)	56 U.S.C. 215101(14)
16 U.S.C. 7601(7)	56 U.S.C. 215101(8)
16 U.S.C. 7601(8)	56 U.S.C. 215101(9)
16 U.S.C. 7601(9)	56 U.S.C. 215101(10)
16 U.S.C. 7601(10)	56 U.S.C. 215101(11)
16 U.S.C. 7601(11)	56 U.S.C. 215101(13)
16 U.S.C. 7601(12)	56 U.S.C. 215101(16)
16 U.S.C. 7611	56 U.S.C. 215102
16 U.S.C. 7612	56 U.S.C. 215103
16 U.S.C. 7621	56 U.S.C. 215201
16 U.S.C. 7631	56 U.S.C. 215202
16 U.S.C. 7641(a)	56 U.S.C. 215301

Disposition Table—Continued

Former United States Code Section	Disposition
16 U.S.C. 7641(b)	Not repealed but omitted from text of title 56. Provides that it is the sense of Congress that the United States should continue to provide defense articles, defense services, and related training to security forces of African countries to counter wildlife trafficking and poaching.
16 U.S.C. 7642(a)	56 U.S.C. 215302
16 U.S.C. 7642(b)	56 U.S.C. 215303
16 U.S.C. 7643	56 U.S.C. 215305
16 U.S.C. 7644	56 U.S.C. 215304
19 U.S.C. 1527(a)	56 U.S.C. 209101(b), (c)
19 U.S.C. 1527(b)	56 U.S.C. 209102
19 U.S.C. 1527(c)	56 U.S.C. 209103

SECTION-BY-SECTION EXPLANATION

SECTION 1—TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section 1 of the bill provides a table of contents for the Act.

SECTION 2—PURPOSE; RESTATEMENT DOES NOT CHANGE MEANING OR EFFECT OF EXISTING LAW

Section 2(a) of the bill provides that the purpose is to enact a re-statement of certain existing law relating to wildlife as a positive law title of the United States Code.

Section 2(b)(1) of the bill provides that the restatement of existing law does not change the meaning or effect of the existing law (see the explanation above, under the heading “Restatement Does Not Change Meaning or Effect of Existing Law”).

Section 2(b)(2) of the bill creates a rule of construction to provide that, notwithstanding the plain meaning rule or other rules of statutory construction, a change in wording made in the restatement of existing law serves to clarify the existing law, but not to change the meaning or effect of the existing law. This rule of construction applies whether or not a change in wording is explained by a revision note appearing in a congressional report accompanying the bill. The bill provides that if such a revision note does appear, a court is required to consider the revision note in interpreting the change.

SECTION 3—ENACTMENT OF TITLE 56, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 3 of the bill enacts title 56, United States Code. For each section of title 56, the source law citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below. In the revision notes, where language is quoted from a source provision, the enacted language, as it appears in the Statutes at Large rather than in the United States Code, is shown.

TITLE 56—WILDLIFE

The following revisions are made throughout the title:

“Puerto Rico” is substituted for “Commonwealth of Puerto Rico” and “Northern Mariana Islands” is substituted for “Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands” to eliminate unnecessary words. “Virgin Islands” is substituted for “United States Virgin Islands” or “Virgin Islands of the United States” for consistency in the title and to eliminate unnecessary words because Congress is under-

stood to legislate only with respect to persons and things within the legislative jurisdiction of the United States and not with respect to persons or things within the legislative jurisdiction of a foreign country.

The word “may” is substituted for “is authorized to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

The word “shall” is substituted for “is authorized and directed to” to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

The word “includes” is substituted for “includes, but is not limited to” and similar phrases to eliminate unnecessary words, for clarity, and for consistency in title 56, because “includes” is used only in the sense of inclusion and not in any sense of exclusion.

The word “regulation” is substituted for “rule”, where used to mean “regulation”, for consistency in title 56.

The word “consider” is substituted for “deem”, except where “deem” is used to express a legal fiction, for consistency in title 56.

The word “ensure” is substituted for “assure” or “insure” as necessary for clarity.

Subtitle I—General Provisions

Division A—Definitions

Chapter 101—Definitions

SECTION 101101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
101101	(no source)	

In this title, definitions of “Administrator”, “Director”, “NOAA”, and “USFWS” are added for clarity and convenience.

Division B—Administration

Chapter 105—Department of the Interior

SECTION 105101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105101	(no source)	

In this section, definitions of “Assistant Secretary” and “Secretary” are added for convenience.

SECTION 105102—ESTABLISHMENT OF UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105102	16 U.S.C. 742b.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3.

In subsection (c), “All functions and responsibilities assigned to the Director” is substituted for “All functions and responsibilities placed in the Department of the Interior or any official thereof by this Act” because no function or responsibility is placed in the Department of the Interior itself, as distinguished from the Secretary of the Interior, and the only official in whom functions and responsibilities are placed, other than the Secretary, is the Director.

SECTION 105103—ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR WILDLIFE AND SPORT FISH RESTORATION PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105103	16 U.S.C. 742b-1.	Pub. L. 106-408, title I, § 132.

SECTION 105104—WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND REHABILITATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105104(a)	(no source)	
105104(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 661.	Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 1.

In subsection (a), a definition of “wildlife” is added to carry forward the definition of “wildlife” from section 8 of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 666b). In carrying forward the definition of “wildlife” from section 8 of the Act, “the term ‘wildlife’ includes” is substituted for “The terms ‘wildlife’ and ‘wildlife resources’ as used herein include” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), “the loss of wildlife” is substituted for “losses of the same” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “Federal agency” is substituted for “agency of the United States” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 105105—POLICIES, PROCEDURES, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105105	16 U.S.C. 742f(a).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(a).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “with the assistance of the departmental staff herein authorized” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “fishing industry” is substituted for “industry” for clarity and consistency with the declared policy of Congress under section 2 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (ch. 1036, 70 Stat. 1119).

SECTION 105106—GIFTS, DEVISES, AND BEQUESTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105106	16 U.S.C. 742f(b).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(b).

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “sections 105102, 105105, 105107 through 105113, and 213101 of this title, chapter 211 of this title, section 2 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (ch. 1036, 70 Stat. 1119), and sections 4 and 9 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742c, 742h)” is substituted for “this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (c), “gift, devise, or bequest” is substituted for “gift or bequest” for consistency with subsection (a).

SECTION 105107—VOLUNTEERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105107	16 U.S.C. 742f(c) (relating to Secretary of the Interior).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(c) (relating to Secretary of the Interior).

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “with respect to the volunteer” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d), “in addition to” is substituted for “beyond” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “incidental expenses provided to volunteers under subsection (b)” is substituted for “incidental expenses otherwise provided to volunteers under this subsection” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 105108—COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105108	16 U.S.C. 742f(d).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(d).

In subparagraphs (A) through (E) of subsection (b)(2), “refuge or complex” is substituted for “refuge” each place it appears for consistency with the matter before subparagraph (A).

SECTION 105109—REFUGEE EDUCATION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105109	16 U.S.C. 742f(e).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(e).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this subsection” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), “and their habitats” is added for consistency with paragraph (1)(A).

In subsection (b)(1)(C), “for such programs” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 105110—QUINQUENNIAL REPORT ON PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105110	16 U.S.C. 742f(f).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(f).

In this section, in the matter before paragraph (1), “Every 5 years” is substituted for “Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this subsection and every 5 years thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 105111—FEDERAL AGENCY COOPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105111	16 U.S.C. 742e(c).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 6(c).

In this section, “Federal agency” is substituted for “department or agency of the Government” each place it appears for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a), “sections 105102, 105105 through 105110, 105112, 105113, 105122, and 213101 of this title, chapter 211 of this title, section 2 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (ch. 1036, 70 Stat. 1119), sections 4 and 9 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742c, 742h), and subsections (a) and (b) of section 6 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (ch. 1036, 70 Stat. 1122)” is substituted for “this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

SECTION 105112—COOPERATION WITH SECRETARY OF STATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105112	16 U.S.C. 742g(a) through (c).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 8(a) through (c).

In subsection (b), “foreign countries” is substituted for “foreign nations” for consistency with subsection (a)(1).

SECTION 105113—CONSULTATION WITH GOVERNMENTAL, PRIVATE
NONPROFIT, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105113	16 U.S.C. 742g(d).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 8(d).

In this section, “governmental, private nonprofit, and other organizations and agencies that carry out activities relating to fish and wildlife” is substituted for “the various governmental, private nonprofit, and other organizations and agencies which have to do with any phase of fish and wildlife” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 105114—RELINQUISHMENT OF EXCLUSIVE LEGISLATIVE
JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105114	16 U.S.C. 742m.	Pub. L. 100–653, title IX, § 901.

In subsection (a), “to a State” is substituted for “to a State, or to a Commonwealth” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsections (a) and (b), “State” is substituted for “State, Commonwealth” each place it appears to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 105115—COOPERATIVE WORK

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105115	16 U.S.C. 753.	Jul. 2, 1942, ch. 473, § 1 (4th proviso in 2d paragraph under heading “FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION”, at 56 Stat. 558).

The text of the section is substituted for the text of the source law for clarity. The source law provides that cooperative work conducted by USFWS shall be subject to the provisions of the 15th and 16th paragraphs under the heading “Miscellaneous” in the Act of July 24, 1919 (7 U.S.C. 450b, 2220), which apply to the Secretary of Agriculture. The section restates those provisions, with modifications so as to make them apply more appropriately to USFWS rather than the Secretary of Agriculture, namely, the omission of references to farmers and local farm bureaus.

In subsection (a), “those entities” is substituted for “such outside sources” for clarity.

In subsection (a), “for the purposes of those activities” is substituted for “for the purpose” for clarity.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “State, district, or territory (including a possession)” is substituted for “State, Territory, district, or insular possession” for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory. The reference to “possession” is retained because it appears in the source law. In contrast, where a source law does not include a reference to “possession”, title 56 does not add one. See, e.g., restatement and revision note for section 205205(a)(9) of title 56 (retaining “territories” in the restatement without adding “(including possessions)”). Title 56 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

In subsection (c), “entities making contributions as provided in subsection (a)” is substituted for “persons, corporations, or associations making contributions as therein provided” for clarity and consistency in the section.

SECTION 105116—DETAIL OF PERSONNEL AND LOAN OF EQUIPMENT TO THE DIRECTOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105116	16 U.S.C. 743a.	Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 360, § 1(2).

In subsection (a), a reference to the Atomic Energy Commission is omitted because the Commission was abolished by section 104 of the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (42 U.S.C. 5814).

In subsection (a)(4), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “consistent” is substituted for “consonant” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c), “in which a detail or loan takes place under subsection (b)” is substituted for “that the provisions of this section are utilized” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “in the House of Representatives to the Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (c), “that describes the detail or loan and specifies the additional cost” is substituted for “which describes the use of the provisions of this section, and the additional cost” for clarity.

SECTION 105117—COMMUTATION OF RATIOS FOR OFFICERS AND CREWS OF VESSELS OF USFWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105117	16 U.S.C. 754.	Jul. 2, 1942, ch. 473, § 1 (last proviso in 2d paragraph under heading “FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION”, at 56 Stat. 558).

SECTION 105118—AMOUNTS FOR UNIFORM AND CLOTHING FOR USFWS EMPLOYEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105118(a)	16 U.S.C. 742j–2.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 14.
105118(b)	16 U.S.C. 754a.	Jul. 1, 1918, ch. 113, § 1st section (58th paragraph under heading “BUREAU OF FISHERIES”, at 40 Stat. 694).

In subsection (a), “shall be not more than \$400” is substituted for “may be up to \$400” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b), “small stores of supplies” is substituted for “small stores” and the last sentence is substituted for “to be sold to the employees of said service and the appropriations reimbursed” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “with proceeds of sales used to reimburse appropriations” is substituted for “the appropriations reimbursed” for clarity.

SECTION 105119—TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION EXPENSES OF NEWLY APPOINTED SPECIAL AGENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105119	16 U.S.C. 3378(d).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 9(g).

In this section, “appointed after January 1, 1977” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 105120—COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105120	16 U.S.C. 753a (relating to Secretary of the Interior).	Pub. L. 86-686, § 1 (relating to Secretary of the Interior).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “enter into cooperative agreements” is substituted for “continue to enter into cooperative agreements” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), “State fish and wildlife agencies” is substituted for “game and fish departments of the several States” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 105121—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105121	16 U.S.C. 742l (relating to Secretary of the Interior).	Pub. L. 95-616, § 3(a) through (d), (k) (relating to Secretary of the Interior).

In subsection (a)(3), “There are authorized to be appropriated beginning with fiscal year 1980 such funds as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of subsection (b), and” is omitted to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), “subparagraph (A) or (C) of paragraph (1)” is substituted for “subsections (b)(1)(A) and (C)” to provide a reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “necessary for the enforcement of” is substituted for “necessary and appropriate for effective enforcement of” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Personnel used under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “Persons so designated by [the] Secretary” for clarity, because there is no antecedent for “Persons so designated”.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “those functions or authorities” is substituted for “such authorities” for consistency in the subparagraph.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “applicable by law” is substituted for “applicable by this or any other law” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2), “a Federal law other than this section” is substituted for “another Federal law” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “fish and wildlife” is substituted for “fish and wildlife matters” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “a person” is substituted for “such persons” for clarity, because there is no antecedent for “such persons”.

SECTION 105122—EFFECT ON RIGHTS OF STATES AND INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105122	16 U.S.C. 742i.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 10.

In this section, in the matter before paragraph (1), “sections 105102, 105105 through 105113, and 213101 of this title, chapter 211 of this title, section 2 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (ch. 1036, 70 Stat. 1119), and sections 4 and 9 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742c, 742h)” is substituted for “this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In this section, “in any manner” is omitted each place it appears to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 105123—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND OTHER FUNDING PROVISIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
105123(a)	16 U.S.C. 742f(g).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(g).
105123(b)	16 U.S.C. 742b note.	Pub. L. 104–208, div. A, title I, § 101(d) (title I, proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 110 Stat. 3009–185).
105123(c)(1)	16 U.S.C. 754b.	Pub. L. 106–113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I, 6th proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 113 Stat. 1501A–139].
105123(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 754c.	Pub. L. 106–113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I, 7th proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 113 Stat. 1501A–140].
105123(d)	16 U.S.C. 754d.	Pub. L. 106–291, title I, § 136.
105123(e)	16 U.S.C. 742/–1.	Pub. L. 112–74, div. E, title I, 2d proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 125 Stat. 988.
105123(f)	16 U.S.C. 754e.	Pub. L. 112–74, div. E, title I, 3d proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 125 Stat. 988.

In subsection (a), “to the Secretary of the Interior” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), “hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), “the USFWS resource management appropriations account” is substituted for “this account” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c)(1), “in fiscal year 1999 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), “the USFWS resource management appropriations account” is substituted for “the ‘Resource Management’ account” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “heretofore and hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “the USFWS resource management appropriations account” is substituted for “this appropriation” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (d)(1), “In fiscal year 2001 and thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), “entities other than the Department of the Interior” is substituted for “non-Department of the Interior entities” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Fees collected under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “Fees shall be collected as determined appropriate by the Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service and” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), “the appropriation for forensic laboratory services described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “this appropriation” for clarity. See H.R. Rep. No. 106–914, at 153 (2000) (Conf. Rep.), as reprinted at 2000 U.S.C.C.A.N. 758, 802 (“These fees are to be retained for operational expenses of the lab.”).

In subsection (e), “*Provided further*, That, in fiscal year 2012 and hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsections (e) and (f), “for a fiscal year” is added for clarity.

In subsection (f), “*Provided further*, That in fiscal year 2012 and hereafter,” is omitted as obsolete.

Chapter 107—Department of Commerce

SECTION 107101—DEFINITION OF SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107101	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “Secretary” is added for convenience.

SECTION 107102—ESTABLISHMENT OF NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107102	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §2(a) through (e).

In subsection (e)(1), “One of the Assistant Administrators” is substituted for “one of whom” the 1st place it appears and “one of the Assistant Administrators” is substituted for “one of whom” the 2d place it appears for clarity.

SECTION 107103—UNDER SECRETARY OF COMMERCE FOR OCEANS AND
ATMOSPHERE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107103	15 U.S.C. 1503b.	Pub. L. 99–659, title IV, §407(a).

SECTION 107104—ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF COMMERCE FOR OCEANS AND
ATMOSPHERE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107104	15 U.S.C. 1507c.	Pub. L. 99–659, title IV, §407(b).

SECTION 107105—FUNCTIONS TRANSFERRED TO THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107105(a)	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §1(a).
107105(b)	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §1(c).
107105(c)	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §1(f).
107105(d)	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §3.
107105(e)	15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App.	Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, §4.

In subsection (d), the text of sections 2 and 4 of Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1950 (5 U.S.C. App.) is substituted for “The provisions of sections 2 and 4 of Reorganization Plan No. 5 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1263) shall be applicable to the functions transferred hereunder to the Secretary of Commerce” for convenience.

In subsection (d)(1), “subsections (a), (b), and (c)” is substituted for “the provisions of this reorganization plan” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (d)(2), “this section” is substituted for “the provisions of this reorganization plan” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(1), “subsections (a), (b), and (c)” is substituted for “this reorganization plan” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

SECTION 107106—ESTUARINE PROGRAMS OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107106	15 U.S.C. 1511c(a), (b).	Pub. L. 99–659, title IV, §406(a), (b).

SECTION 107107—CHESAPEAKE BAY OFFICE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107107(a)(1)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(d).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(d).
107107(a)(2)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(1) (parenthetical defining “Director”).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(c)(1) (parenthetical defining “Director”).
107107(a)(3)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(1) (parenthetical defining “Office”).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(a)(1) (parenthetical defining “Office”).
107107(b)(1)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Office”).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(a)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Office”).
107107(b)(2), (3) ..	15 U.S.C. 1511d(a)(2), (3).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(a)(2), (3).
107107(c)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(b).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(b).
107107(d)(1)	15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Director”).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(c)(1) (except parenthetical defining “Director”).
107107(d)(2) through (4).	15 U.S.C. 1511d(c)(2) through (4).	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307(c)(2) through (4).

SECTION 107108—VOLUNTEERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107108	16 U.S.C. 742f(c) (relating to Secretary of Commerce).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7(c) (relating to Secretary of Commerce).

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “with respect to the volunteer” is added for clarity.

SECTION 107109—COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND TRAINING PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107109	16 U.S.C. 753a (relating to Secretary of Commerce).	Pub. L. 86-686, § 1 (relating to Secretary of Commerce).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Secretary” is used to refer to the Secretary of Commerce (see section 107101 of title 56), even though the source law refers only to the Secretary of the Interior, because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “enter into cooperative agreements” is substituted for “continue to enter into cooperative agreements” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), “State fish and wildlife agencies” is substituted for “game and fish departments of the several States” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 107110—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
107110	16 U.S.C. 742l (relating to Secretary of Commerce).	Pub. L. 95-616, § 3(a) through (d), (k) (relating to Secretary of Commerce).

In subsection (a)(3), “There are authorized to be appropriated beginning with fiscal year 1980 such funds as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of subsection (b), and” is omitted to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), “subparagraph (A) or (C) of paragraph (1)” is substituted for “subsections (b)(1)(A) and (C)” to provide a reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “necessary for the enforcement of” is substituted for “necessary and appropriate for effective enforcement of” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Personnel used under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “Persons so designated by [the] Secretary” for clarity, because there is no antecedent for “Persons so designated”.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “those functions or authorities” is substituted for “such authorities” for consistency in the subparagraph.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “applicable by law” is substituted for “applicable by this or any other law” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2), “a Federal law other than this section” is substituted for “another Federal law” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “matters” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “a person” is substituted for “such persons” for clarity, because there is no antecedent for “such persons”.

Subtitle II—Conservation of Wildlife

Division A—Wildlife Generally

Chapter 201—Endangered Species

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 201101—FINDINGS, PURPOSES, AND POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201101	16 U.S.C. 1531.	Pub. L. 93–205, § 2.

In subsection (a)(3), “United States” is substituted for “Nation” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(4), subparagraphs (A) and (B) are substituted for “migratory bird treaties with Canada and Mexico” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4)(C), “Convention Between the United States of America and Japan for the Protection of Migratory Birds and Birds in Danger of Extinction, and Their Environment, signed at Tokyo March 4, 1972 (25 UST 3329; TIAS 7990)” is substituted for “the Migratory and Endangered Bird Treaty with Japan” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(4)(D), “Convention on Nature Protection and Wild Life Preservation in the Western Hemisphere, done at the Pan American Union, Washington October 12, 1940 (56 Stat. 1354; TS 981)” is substituted for “Convention on Nature Protection and Wildlife Preservation in the Western Hemisphere” for clarity and consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(4)(E), “Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries, signed at Ottawa October 24, 1978 (1135 UNTS 369)” is substituted for “International Convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries” because the Convention on Future Multilateral Cooperation in the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries superseded the International Convention for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries.

In subsection (a)(4)(F), “Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean, done at Moscow February 11, 1992 (TIAS 11465)” is substituted for “International Convention for the High Seas Fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean” because the Convention for the Conservation of Anadromous Stocks in the North Pacific Ocean superseded the International Convention for the High Seas Fisheries of the North Pacific Ocean.

In subsection (a)(5)(A), “international commitments of the United States” is substituted for “Nation’s international commitments” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(5)(B), “heritage of the United States” is substituted for “Nation’s heritage” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (c)(1), “Federal agencies” is substituted for “Federal departments and agencies” for consistency with subsection (c)(2) and section 201102(11) of title 56.

SECTION 201102—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201102(1)	16 U.S.C. 1532(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(1).
201102(2)	16 U.S.C. 1532(4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(4).
201102(3), (4)	16 U.S.C. 1532(2), (3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(2), (3).
201102(5)	(no source)	
201102(6)	16 U.S.C. 1532(5)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(5)(A).
201102(7), (8)	(no source)	
201102(9)	16 U.S.C. 1532(6).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(6).
201102(10)	(no source)	
201102(11)	16 U.S.C. 1532(7).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(7).
201102(12)	16 U.S.C. 1532(8).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(8).
201102(13), (14) ..	16 U.S.C. 1532(9), (10).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(9), (10).
201102(15) through (17).	(no source)	
201102(18), (19) ..	16 U.S.C. 1532(12), (13).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(12), (13).
201102(20)	16 U.S.C. 1531 note.	Pub. L. 102–251, title III, § 305.
201102(21)	16 U.S.C. 1532(14).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(14).
201102(22), (23) ..	(no source)	
201102(24)	16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(1) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(f)(1) (parenthetical).
201102(25) through (30).	16 U.S.C. 1532(15) through (20).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(15) through (20).
201102(31)	(no source)	
201102(32)	16 U.S.C. 1532(21).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(21).

Definitions of “cooperative agreement”, “delist”, “delisted species”, “endangered species list”, “list”, “listed species”, “pending species”, “proposed critical habitat”, “proposed species”, and “threatened species list” are added for convenience.

In paragraph (2), “the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, done at Washington March 3, 1973 (27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249)” is substituted for “the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, signed on March 3, 1973, and the appendices thereto” for clarity and consistency in title 56, and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (3)(B)(ii), “buying or selling” is substituted for “buying and selling” for clarity.

In paragraph (4)(A), “The term ‘conserve’ means to use all methods and procedures” is substituted for “The terms ‘conserve’, ‘conserve’, and ‘conservation’ mean to use and the use of all methods and procedures” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (14).

In paragraph (13)(D), “if the transaction involves the movement of fish or wildlife in a foreign country” is substituted for “where the fish and wildlife in question are moving in any country or countries outside the United States” for clarity.

In paragraph (25)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “except as otherwise herein provided” is omitted as unnecessary. Whenever “Secretary” is given a different definition elsewhere in the chapter, changes are made to reflect that definition. For example, in sections 201505 and 201506 of title 56, all occurrences of “Secretary” in the source provisions are changed to “Secretary of the Interior” in those sections.

In paragraph (25)(A)(ii), “section 107105 of this title” is substituted for “Reorganization Plan Numbered 4 of 1970” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In paragraph (25)(B), “subject to section 421 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 231) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note)” is added because of those provisions.

In paragraph (25)(B), “means the Secretary of Agriculture, concurrently with the Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “also means the Secretary of Agriculture” for clarity. See S. Rep. No. 100–240, at 7 (1987), as reprinted at 1988 U.S.C.C.A.N. 2706.

In paragraph (27), “the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” is omitted as obsolete. See 48 U.S.C. note prec. 1681. For continued application of certain laws of the United States in certain cases, see the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America (48 U.S.C. 1801 note), the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia (48 U.S.C. 1901 note), and the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note).

In paragraph (29), “with respect to fish or wildlife or to a plant” and “the fish or wildlife or plant” are added for clarity.

SECTION 201103—CONSERVATION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201103	16 U.S.C. 1534.	Pub. L. 93–205, § 5.

In subsection (a), “fish or wildlife and plants” is substituted for “fish, wildlife, and plants” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “appropriate land acquisition and other authority” is substituted for “land acquisition and other authority . . . as appropriate” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), the source law’s reference to “the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956, as amended” is translated as sections 105102, 105105 through 105113, 107108, and 213101 of title 56 in clause (i), chapter 211 of title 56 in clause (ii), and sections 4 and 9 of the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 (16 U.S.C. 742c, 742h) in clause (v). The translated references in the restatement provide more precise references to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), the source law’s reference to “the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act, as amended” is translated as sections 105104 and 213103 of title 56 in clause (i) and sections 2 through 4 and 6 through 8 of the Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 662 through 664, 666 through 666b) in clause (iv). The translated references in the restatement provide more precise references to the pertinent provisions.

Subchapter II—Endangered Species List and Threatened Species List

SECTION 201201—DETERMINATION OF ENDANGERED SPECIES AND THREATENED SPECIES AND DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL HABITATS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201201(a), (b)(1) ..	16 U.S.C. 1533(a)(1) through (3)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(a)(1) through (3)(A).
201201(b)(2), (3) ..	16 U.S.C. 1532(5)(B), (C).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 3(5)(B), (C).
201201(b)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1533(a)(3)(B).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(a)(3)(B).
201201(c)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(1), (2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(1), (2).

In this section, “foreign country” is substituted for “foreign nation” each place it appears for consistency in the chapter.

In subsections (a)(1) and (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “by regulation” is substituted for “by regulation promul-

gated in accordance with subsection (b) of this section” to eliminate unnecessary words because the provisions of section 4(b) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 886), as restated in sections 201201(c), 201202, and 201203 of title 56, apply to a regulation under this section by their specific terms.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “section 107105 of this title” is substituted for “Reorganization Plan Numbered 4 of 1970” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(2)(D), “this paragraph” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “after consultation as appropriate with affected States” is added because of those words in section 7(a)(2) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205).

In subsection (b)(2), “for species that were listed as of November 10, 1978” is substituted for “for those species now listed as threatened or endangered species” to eliminate an obsolete word and for clarity, because the date of enactment of the source law is November 10, 1978. See section 2(2) of the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1978 (Public Law 95–632, 92 Stat. 3751).

In subsection (b)(3), “established for a listed species” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4)(A), “for a listed species” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “with respect to a species” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “In carrying out subsection (a)” is substituted for “In carrying out this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(2)(B) “for a listed species” is added for clarity.

SECTION 201202—PETITIONS RELATING TO DETERMINATIONS OF SPECIES AND DESIGNATIONS OF CRITICAL HABITATS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201202(a)(1) through (2)(C)(iii).	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(A) through (C)(i).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(3)(A) through (C)(i).
201202(a)(2)(C) (iv).	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(C)(iii).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(3)(C)(iii).
201202(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(C)(ii).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(3)(C)(ii).
201202(b)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(3)(D).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(3)(D).

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “scientific or commercial” is added for consistency with subsection (a)(1)(A).

In subsection (a)(2)(C)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “the Secretary also finds that” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “scientific” is added after “substantial” for consistency with subsection (b)(1)(A).

SECTION 201203—ADDITIONAL RULEMAKING PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201203(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(4), (5).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(4), (5).
201203(c)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(6)(A).
201203(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(B)(i), (iii).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(6)(B)(i), (iii).
201203(c)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(B)(ii).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(6)(B)(ii).
201203(c)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(6)(C).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(6)(C).
201203(d)(1)	(no source)	
201203(d)(2) through (5).	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(7).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(7).
201203(e)	16 U.S.C. 1533(b)(8).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(b)(8).

In subsection (b)(2), “country” is substituted for “nation” each place it appears for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (d)(1), a definition of “emergency regulation” is added for convenience.

In subsection (d)(4), “cease effectiveness” is substituted for “cease to have force and effect” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 201204—ENDANGERED SPECIES LIST AND THREATENED SPECIES LIST

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201204	16 U.S.C. 1533(c).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(c).

SECTION 201205—SUBMISSION TO STATE AGENCY OF JUSTIFICATION FOR REGULATIONS INCONSISTENT WITH STATE AGENCY’S COMMENTS OR PETITION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201205	16 U.S.C. 1533(i).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(i).

In this section, “under section 201201 of this title” is substituted for “under the authority of this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 201206—REGULATIONS PROTECTING THREATENED SPECIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201206	16 U.S.C. 1533(d).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(d).

SECTION 201207—SIMILARITY OF APPEARANCE CASES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201207	16 U.S.C. 1533(e).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(e).

SECTION 201208—RECOVERY PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201208(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(1) (except parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(f)(1) (except parenthetical).
201208(c), (d)	16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(f)(2).
201208(e)	16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(4), (5).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(f)(4), (5).
201208(f)	16 U.S.C. 1533(f)(3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(f)(3).

In subsection (a), “a plan for the conservation and survival of each listed species” is substituted for “plans (hereinafter in this subsection referred to as ‘recovery plans’) for the conservation and survival of endangered species and threatened species listed pursuant to this section” to eliminate unnecessary words because of the definition of “recovery plan” in section 201102 of title 56 and to make clear that a recovery plan is to be developed for each listed species. See H.R. Rep. No. 98–1804, at 28 (1978) (Conf. Rep.), as reprinted at 1978 U.S.C.C.A.N. 9453, 9495.

In subsection (a), “promote the conservation and survival” is substituted for “promote the conservation” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (b)(1), “for which conservation and survival are” is substituted for “that are” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “in accordance with section 201201 of this title” is substituted for “in accordance with the provisions of this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

SECTION 201209—MONITORING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201209	16 U.S.C. 1533(g).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(g).

SECTION 201210—AGENCY GUIDELINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201210	16 U.S.C. 1533(h).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 4(h).

Subchapter III—Cooperation With States

SECTION 201301—DUTY OF SECRETARY TO COOPERATE WITH STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201301	16 U.S.C. 1535(a).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(a).

SECTION 201302—MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201302	16 U.S.C. 1535(b).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(b).

SECTION 201303—COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201303(a)	16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (1st sentence), (c)(2) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(c)(1) (1st sentence), (c)(2) (1st sentence).
201303(b)	16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (2d sentence), (c)(2) (2d sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(c)(1) (2d sentence), (c)(2) (2d sentence).
201303(c)	16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (3d sentence), (c)(2) (3d sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(c)(1) (3d sentence), (c)(2) (3d sentence).
201303(d)	16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii))).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(c)(1) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (except matter after semicolon in (ii))).

SECTION 201303—COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201303(e)	16 U.S.C. 1535(c)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (ii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (ii))).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(c)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (ii))), (c)(2) (last sentence (matter after semicolon in (ii))).
201303(f)	16 U.S.C. 1535(d)(2) (matter before (i)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(d)(2) (matter before (i)).

Subsections (a) through (c) are restatements of the 1st, 2d, and 3d sentences of paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 6(c) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205), as amended by the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1978 (Public Law 95–632, 92 Stat. 3762). In the source law, the 1st, 2d, and 3d sentences of paragraphs (1) and (2) are identical, except for the reference to plants in the 1st sentence of paragraph (2). Because the term “species” is defined in the source law as including fish or wildlife and plants, a reference to “listed species” refers to both fish or wildlife and plants. Thus, subsections (a) through (c) of section 201303 of title 56 adequately restate the 1st, 2d, and 3d sentences of paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 6(c) of the source law while eliminating unnecessary words.

In paragraphs (1)(A)(ii)(II) and (2)(A)(ii)(II) of subsection (d), “plan and” is omitted because the word “plan” has no antecedent.

In subsection (e), “Notwithstanding sections 201206(b)(2) and 201307 of this title” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e), “201801(a)” is substituted for “section 9(a)(1)” in both provisions of the source law (paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 6(c) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205), as amended by the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1978 (Public Law 95–632, 92 Stat. 3762)). The words “removal, or damaging” are added after “taking”. The substitution and addition make clear that the prohibitions relating to the removal and damaging of plants are not affected by a cooperative agreement.

SECTION 201304—FEDERAL AID

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201304(a) through (f).	16 U.S.C. 1535(d) (except matter before (i) in (d)(2)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(d) (except matter before (i) in (d)(2)).
201304(g)	16 U.S.C. 1535(h).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(h).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “based on” is substituted for “based on consideration of” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(2), “shall not be subject to judicial review” is substituted for “shall be final” for clarity.

SECTION 201305—PERIODIC REVIEW OF SECRETARIAL ACTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201305	16 U.S.C. 1535(e).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(e).

In this section “shall be reviewed by the Secretary at least annually” is substituted for “shall be subject to his periodic review at no greater than annual intervals” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and to reflect the legislative intent more accurately. See analysis of section 6(e) of S. 1983, S. Rep. No. 93–307 (1973), as reprinted at 1973 U.S.C.C.A.N. 2989, 2997.

SECTION 201306—PREEMPTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201306	16 U.S.C. 1535(f).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(f).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Except as provided in subsection (a)” is substituted for “otherwise” for clarity.

SECTION 201307—INAPPLICABILITY OF PROHIBITIONS ON TAKING LISTED SPECIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201307	16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(2)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(g)(2)(A).

SECTION 201308—COOPERATIVE ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND; AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201308	16 U.S.C. 1535(i).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 6(i).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “for fiscal years after September 30, 1988” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “special” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), “Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund” is substituted for “Sport Fishing Restoration Account” and “section 9504(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. 9504(a))” is substituted for “1016 of the Act of July 18, 1984” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision and to clarify that the Sport Fish Restoration Account, which existed before enactment of subsection (b) of section 11115 of the Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users (Pub. L. 109–59, 119 Stat. 1949), is superseded by the creation of the Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund created by such subsection (b).

Subchapter IV—Interagency Cooperation

SECTION 201401—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201401(1)	16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(2) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(a)(2) (parenthetical).
201401(2)	(no source)	
201401(3)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(1) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(1) (parenthetical).
201401(4)	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(1) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(1) (last sentence).

A definition of “agency action exemption” is added for convenience.

SECTION 201402—DUTIES OF FEDERAL AGENCIES IN THE PROTECTION OF LISTED SPECIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201402	16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(a)(1).

SECTION 201403—CONSULTATIONS AND CONFERENCES ON AGENCY ACTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201403(a)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(2) (except parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(a)(2) (except parenthetical).
201403(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(b)(1).
201403(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(a)(3).
201403(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(b)(2).
201403(b)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(3)(B).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(b)(3)(B).
201403(c)	16 U.S.C. 1536(a)(4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(a)(4).

In subsection (a)(1), “critical habitat” is substituted for “habitat of such species which is determined by the Secretary, after consultation as appropriate with affected States, to be critical” because of the use of the defined term “critical habitat” and because of the restatement of the words “after consultation as appropriate with affected States” in section 201201(b)(1) of title 56.

In subparagraphs (A)(ii), (B)(i), and (B)(ii) of subsection (a)(3), “mutually” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 201404—OPINION OF THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201404(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(3)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(b)(3)(A).
201404(c)	16 U.S.C. 1536(b)(4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(b)(4).

In paragraphs (1)(C) and (2)(C) of subsection (c), “subsections (f), (g), and (h) of section 221203 of this title” is substituted for “section 101(a)(5) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

SECTION 201405—BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201405	16 U.S.C. 1536(c).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(c).

In subsection (a)(1), “For each proposed agency action” is substituted for “with respect to any agency action of such agency for which no contract for construction has been entered into and for which no construction has begun on the date of enactment of the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1978” for consistency with “proposed agency action” at the end of the paragraph and to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (a)(3)(A)(i)(II), “mutually” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 201406—LIMITATION ON COMMITMENT OF RESOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201406	16 U.S.C. 1536(d).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(d).

SECTION 201407—ENDANGERED SPECIES COMMITTEE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201407(a)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(1) (except parenthetical).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(1) (except parenthetical).
201407(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(2), (3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(2), (3).
201407(d)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(B).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(5)(B).
201407(e), (f)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(4).
201407(g)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(A).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(5)(A).
201407(g)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(10).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(10).
201407(h)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(C).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(5)(C).
201407(i)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(5)(D).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(5)(D).
201407(j) through (o).	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(6), (7).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(6), (7).

SECTION 201407—ENDANGERED SPECIES COMMITTEE—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201407(p)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(9).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(9).
201407(q)	16 U.S.C. 1536(e)(8).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(e)(8).

In subsection (b)(1), “review each application for an agency action exemption submitted to the Committee under this subchapter” is substituted for “review any application submitted to it pursuant to this section” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “under section 201408(b) of this title” is substituted for “pursuant to this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f), “an employee serving” is substituted for “persons employed” for consistency with section 5703 of title 5.

In subsection (l)(1), “obtain” is substituted for “secure” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (l)(2), “provide” is substituted for “furnish” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (o), “subsections (k) through (n)” is substituted for “this paragraph” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (p), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (q), “and amend” is omitted each place it appears as unnecessary because the authority to prescribe a rule or procedure or to issue an order includes the authority to amend the rule, procedure, or order.

SECTION 201408—AGENCY ACTION EXEMPTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201408(a)	16 U.S.C. 1536(f).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(f).
201408(b)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(1) (except last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(1) (except last sentence).
201408(b)(3)(A)	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (2d sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(2)(A) (2d sentence).
201408(b)(3)(B), (C).	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(2)(A) (1st sentence).
201408(b)(3)(D) ...	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(A) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(2)(A) (last sentence).
201408(b)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(2)(B).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(2)(B).
201408(b)(5) through (7).	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(3) through (5).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(3) through (5).
201408(b)(8), (9) ..	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(7), (8).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(7), (8).
201408(c)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1536(g)(6).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(g)(6).
201408(c)(2) through (f).	16 U.S.C. 1536(h) through (k).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(h) through (k).
201408(g)	16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (matter before “which” in 1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(l)(1) (matter before “which” in 1st sentence).
201408(h)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(l)(1) (last sentence).
201408(h)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(1) (matter beginning with “which” in 1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(l)(1) (matter beginning with “which” in 1st sentence).
201408(h)(3) through (5).	16 U.S.C. 1536(l)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(l)(2).
201408(i)(1) through (3).	16 U.S.C. 1536(n).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(n).
201408(i)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1536(m).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(m).
201408(j), (k)	16 U.S.C. 1536(o), (p).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 7(o), (p).

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1978” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “mutually” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(7), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “mutually” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(7)(A), “listed species” is substituted for “species” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “(including the requirements of subsection (b)(6))” is added and “the conduct of any hearing under this subsection” is omitted to make clear that subsection (b)(6) contains inconsistent requirements and to eliminate words that are in direct conflict with subsection (b)(6). Compare the parenthetical in subsection (b)(6)(A), which reads, “(other than paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 556(b))”, with the second parenthetical in subsection (c)(1), which reads “(other than subsection (b)(3) of section 556)”.

In subsection (c)(2)(B)(ii), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(3)(B)(i), “listed species or unlisted species” is substituted for “species” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Notwithstanding this section and section 201407 of this title” is substituted for “Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (d)(1)(C), “the granting of any such exemption” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), “Notwithstanding this section” is substituted for “Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f), to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision, “under this section” is retained even though the reference to “this section” in the restatement refers only to the restatement of subsections (f) through (p) of section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205).

In subsection (f), “the order of agency action exemption” is substituted for “such order” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(1), “The mitigation and enhancement measures” is substituted for “All necessary mitigation and enhancement measures” to avoid redundancy because the mitigation and enhancement measures under subsection (c) are required to be necessary.

In subsection (h)(5)(A), to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions, “mitigation and enhancement measures prescribed by this section” is retained even though the reference to “this section” in the restatement refers only to the restatement of subsections (f) through (p) of section 7 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205).

In subsection (i)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “as defined by section 3(13) of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (i)(4), “judicial” is added before “review” for clarity.

In subsection (j), “sections 201206, 201801(a)(1)(B) and (C), 221201 through 221203, 221205, and 221222 of this title” is substituted for “sections 4(d) and 9(a)(1)(B) and (C), sections 101 and 102 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (k)(3), “Notwithstanding this section and section 201407 of this title” is substituted for “Notwithstanding any other provision of this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

Subchapter V—International Cooperation

SECTION 201501—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201501	16 U.S.C. 1537(a).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8(a).

In subsection (a), “As a demonstration of the commitment of the United States to the worldwide protection of endangered species and threatened species” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “funds appropriated to carry out this chapter” is substituted for “funds appropriated under the authority of sec-

tion 15 of this Act” for clarity. Section 15 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 903) is repealed as obsolete by the bill.

SECTION 201502—ENCOURAGEMENT OF FOREIGN PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201502	16 U.S.C. 1537(b).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8(b).

SECTION 201503—PERSONNEL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201503	16 U.S.C. 1537(c).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8(c).

In paragraph (2), “the United States” is substituted for “this country” for clarity.

In paragraph (2), “fish or wildlife and plants” is substituted for “fish, wildlife, or plant” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

SECTION 201504—INVESTIGATIONS AND RESEARCH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201504	16 U.S.C. 1537(d).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8(d).

SECTION 201505—IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201505(a)	16 U.S.C. 1537a(a).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8A(a).
201505(b)	16 U.S.C. 1537a(b), (c)(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8A(b), (c)(1).
201505(c)	16 U.S.C. 1537a(c)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8A(c)(2).
201505(d)	16 U.S.C. 1537a(d).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8A(d).

In subsection (c)(1), “with respect to fish or wildlife and plants” is substituted for “with respect to wildlife” and “fish or wildlife and plant management practices” is substituted for “wildlife management practices” for clarity and consistency in the chapter. See Article IV and Appendices I and II of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, done at Washington March 3, 1973 (27 UST 1087; TIAS 8249).

In subsection (c)(2), “is not required to make, or to require a State to make” is substituted for “is not required to make, or require any State to make” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

SECTION 201506—IMPLEMENTATION OF CONVENTION ON NATURE
PROTECTION AND WILDLIFE PRESERVATION IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201506	16 U.S.C. 1537a(e)(1), (2), (4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 8A(e)(1), (2), (4).

In subsection (a), a definition of “Western Hemisphere Convention” is added for convenience.

Subchapters VI and VII—Reserved**Subchapter VIII—Enforcement**

SECTION 201801—PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201801	16 U.S.C. 1538.	Pub. L. 93–205, § 9.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “with respect to any endangered species of fish or wildlife listed pursuant to section 4 of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(D), “subparagraph (B) or (C)” is substituted for “subparagraph (B) and (C)” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “with respect to any endangered species of plants listed pursuant to section 4 of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(E), “a threatened species of plant” is substituted for “any threatened species of plants listed pursuant to section 4 of this Act” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), a definition of “listing date” is added for convenience.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii), “in the case of a fish or wildlife species listed after December 28, 1973” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “To qualify for an exemption under this paragraph,” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “in fact” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “records” is substituted for “inventories, documentation, and records” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (d)(4), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1), “the obligations of the United States under CITES” is substituted for “the obligations of the Convention” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(2)(A), “or ports” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (f)(2)(A), “under paragraph (1)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3), “described under paragraph (2)(A)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (f)(4), “section 4(d) of the Endangered Species Conservation Act of 1969 (Public Law 91–135, 83 Stat. 277; 16 U.S.C. 668cc–4(d))” is substituted for “section 4(d) of the Act of December 5, 1969 (16 U.S.C. 666cc–4(d))” for clarity and to correct a typographical error in the United States Code citation in the original statute.

In subsection (f)(4), “the Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “the Secretary” each place it appears because only the Secretary of the Interior designates ports or changes designations under paragraph (1).

In subsection (f)(4), “such time as” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 201802—EXEMPTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201802(a)	16 U.S.C. 1539(a).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(a).
201802(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(b)(2).
201802(b)(2), (3) ..	16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(b)(1).
201802(b)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(3) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(b)(3) (1st sentence).
201802(b)(5)	16 U.S.C. 1539(b)(3) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(b)(3) (last sentence).
201802(c)(1)(A)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(ii) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(3)(ii) (1st sentence).
201802(c)(1)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(i).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(3)(i).
201802(c)(1)(C)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(3)(ii) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(3)(ii) (last sentence).
201802(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(1) (1st sentence).
201802(c)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (last sentence (matter before semicolon)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(1) (last sentence (matter before semicolon)).
201802(c)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(1) (last sentence (matter after semicolon)).
201802(c)(5)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(2).
201802(c)(6)	16 U.S.C. 1539(e)(4).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(e)(4).
201802(d)	16 U.S.C. 1539(h)(1) through (3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(h)(1) through (3).
201802(e)	16 U.S.C. 1539(i).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(i).

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “a species” is substituted for “the affected species” because there is no antecedent for “the affected species”.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(i)(II), “impact” is substituted for “impacts” for consistency with subclause (I).

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii)(I)(bb), “impact” is substituted for “impacts” for consistency with clause (i)(I).

In subclauses (I)(cc) and (II) of subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “conservation plan” is substituted for “plan” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iii), “necessary or” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(3), section 10(b)(1)(B) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 896), which required the 1-year period for a hardship exemption under the Act for fish or wildlife species listed as endangered prior to December 28, 1973, to expire in accordance with section 3 of the Endangered Species Conservation Act of 1969 (Public Law 91–135, 83 Stat. 275, 16 U.S.C. 668cc–3) (repealed by section 14 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973), is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(4), “appropriate” is substituted for “fit” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b)(5), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(3), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “taking of fish or wildlife” is substituted for “taking of fish and wildlife” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In paragraph (6)(A) of subsection (c), “Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection” is omitted as unnecessary because of the words “Except as provided in paragraph (6),” in paragraph (2).

In paragraph (6)(A) of subsection (c), “If the Secretary determines that a taking of a listed species under paragraph (2) would materially and negatively affect the listed species, the Secretary may prescribe regulations on the taking” is substituted for “whenever the Secretary determines that any species of fish or wildlife which is subject to taking under the provisions of this subsection is an endangered species or threatened species, and that such taking materially and negatively affects the threatened or endangered species,

he may prescribe regulations upon the taking of such species by any such Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, or non-Native Alaskan resident of an Alaskan native village” for clarity and to omit unnecessary words.

In paragraphs (2) and (3) of subsection (d), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Secretary of the Treasury” because of sections 403(1), 411, 1511(d), 1512(d), and 1517 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1), 211, 551(d), 552(d), 557) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note).

In subsection (d)(3), “that satisfy each of subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (1)” is substituted for “described in paragraph (1)(A), (B), and (C)” for clarity.

SECTION 201803—PERMIT AND UNDUE ECONOMIC HARDSHIP EXEMPTION PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201803(a)	16 U.S.C. 1539(d).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(d).
201803(b)	16 U.S.C. 1539(c).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(c).
201803(c)	16 U.S.C. 1539(g).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(g).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “a permit under section 201802(a)(1) of this title or an undue economic hardship exemption under section 201802(b) of this title” is substituted for “exceptions under subsections (a)(1)(A) and (b) of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “if” is substituted for “only if” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a)(2), “the endangered species subject to the permit or exemption” is substituted for “such endangered species” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “a permit under section 201802(a) of this title or undue economic hardship exemption under section 201802(b) of this title” is substituted for “an exemption or permit which is made under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), “an animal listed as an endangered species” is substituted for “an endangered animal” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (b)(3), “exemption application” is substituted for “any application” for clarity.

SECTION 201804—LAWFUL APPROACH NO CLOSER THAN 100 YARDS TO HUMPBACK WHALES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201804	16 U.S.C. 1538 note.	Pub. L. 103–238, § 17.

In this section, section 17(b) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1994 (Public Law 103–238, 108 Stat. 559) is omitted as obsolete.

In this section, “Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter or any other law” is added for clarity.

In this section, “regardless of whether the approach is made in waters designated under section 222.31 of title 50, Code of Federal Regulations, as cow/calf waters” is omitted as unnecessary and obsolete.

SECTION 201805—EXPERIMENTAL POPULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201805	16 U.S.C. 1539(j)(1), (2).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10(j)(1), (2).

SECTION 201806—CIVIL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201806	16 U.S.C. 1540(a).	Pub. L. 93-205, § 11(a).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “exporter of fish or wildlife or plants” is substituted for “exporter of fish, wildlife, or plants” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2), “exporter of fish or wildlife or plants” is substituted for “exporter of fish, wildlife, or plants” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (f)(2)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (g), “Notwithstanding subsection (a)” is substituted for “Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 201807—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201807(a)	(no source)	
201807(b) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(2).	Pub. L. 93-205, § 11(b)(2).

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “export fish or wildlife or plants” is substituted for “export fish, wildlife, or plants” for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (d), “revocation, or cancellation” is substituted for “or revocation” to conform to subsection (c).

SECTION 201808—JURISDICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201808	16 U.S.C. 1540(c).	Pub. L. 93-205, § 11(c).

SECTION 201809—REWARDS AND INCIDENTAL EXPENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201809	16 U.S.C. 1540(d).	Pub. L. 93-205, § 11(d).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “forfeitures of fish or wildlife, plants, or other property” is substituted for “forfeitures of property” for consistency with section 201810(e) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(1), “forfeiture of fish or wildlife, or of a plant or other property,” is substituted for “forfeiture of property” for consistency with section 201810(e) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2), “fish or wildlife or plant” is substituted for “fish, wildlife, or plant” each place it appears for consistency with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (d), “forfeitures of fish or wildlife, plants, or other property” is substituted for “forfeitures of property” for consistency with section 201810(e) of title 56.

SECTION 201810—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201810	16 U.S.C. 1540(e).	Pub. L. 93-205, § 11(e).

In subsection (b), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States magistrates” because of section 321 of

the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (c)(1), a definition of “law enforcement authority” is added for convenience.

In subsection (d), “fish or wildlife, plant” is substituted for “fish, wildlife” for consistency with subsection (e) and with section 201102(12) of title 56.

In subsection (d), “or other property” is substituted for “property, or item” each place it appears for consistency with subsection (e).

In subsection (d)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Notwithstanding paragraph (2)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (f)(2), “Department of the Treasury or Department of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Treasury Department” because of the shared functions of the Department of the Treasury and the Department of Homeland Security in the implementation of the customs laws. See sections 403, 411, and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 211, 212).

SECTION 201811—REGULATIONS AND FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201811	16 U.S.C. 1540(f).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(f).

In subsection (a)(2), “Federal Government” is substituted for “Government” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “other property” is substituted for “evidentiary items” for clarity and consistency with section 201810(e) of title 56.

SECTION 201812—CIVIL ACTIONS BY CITIZENS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201812	16 U.S.C. 1540(g).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(g).

In subsection (a), section 11(g)(1)(B) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 900) is omitted as obsolete because it allowed a person to commence a civil action to compel the Secretary to apply certain prohibitions pursuant to section 6(g)(2)(B)(ii) of the Act (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 892), which the bill repeals as obsolete. See disposition table entry for 16 U.S.C. 1535(g)(2)(B).

In subsection (a), the 2d sentence of section 11(g)(1) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 900), which provided jurisdiction to United States district courts to enforce the Act, is omitted as unnecessary because jurisdiction exists under section 1331 of title 28.

In subsection (a), the last sentence of section 11(g)(1) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 900), which required a district court to compel the Secretary to apply the prohibition sought in an action under section 11(g)(1)(B) of the Act, is omitted as obsolete because, as explained in the first revision note for this section, section 11(g)(1)(B) of the Act is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), section 11(g)(2)(B) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 901) is omitted as obsolete because it prohibited, if either of 2 conditions is satisfied, the commencement of an action under section 11(g)(1)(B) of the Act which, as explained in the first revision note for this section, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “civil penalty” is substituted for “penalty” for clarity.

Subchapter IX—Miscellaneous

SECTION 201901—COORDINATION WITH ANIMAL QUARANTINE LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201901	16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(h) (1st sentence).

In this section, “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of sections 421 and 1517 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 231, 557) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note).

In this section, “and section 306 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1306)” is omitted as unnecessary because that provision is an animal quarantine law within the definition of that term in section 2509(f) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (21 U.S.C. 136a(f)) and as obsolete because section 306 of the Tariff Act of 1930 was repealed by section 10418(a)(5) of the Animal Health Protection Act (Public Law 107–171, title X, subtitle E, 116 Stat. 507).

SECTION 201902—EFFECT OF CHAPTER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201902(a)	16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (2d sentence (matter before “and no”)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(h) (2d sentence (matter before “and no”)).
201902(b)	16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (2d sentence (matter after “articles and”)).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(h) (2d sentence (matter after “articles and”)).
201902(c)	16 U.S.C. 1540(h) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(h) (last sentence).
201902(d)	16 U.S.C. 1543.	Pub. L. 93–205, § 17.

In subsections (a) and (c), “in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of sections 421 and 1517 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 231, 557) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note).

In subsection (b), “Federal statute” is substituted for “Act” for clarity and consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subsection (c), “including chapter 209 of this title” is substituted for “including, without limitation, section 527 of that Act (19 U.S.C. 1527), relating to the importation of wildlife taken, killed, possessed, or exported to the United States in violation of the laws or regulations of a foreign country” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 201903—ANNUAL COST ANALYSIS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
201903	16 U.S.C. 1544.	Pub. L. 93–205, § 18.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “Notwithstanding section 3003 of Public Law 104–66 (31 U.S.C. 1113 note; 109 Stat. 734)” is omitted because of section 5(a) of the bill, which provides that section 3003(a)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66; 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) does not apply to a report required to be submitted under this section.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “On or before January 15 of each year” is substituted for “on or before January 15, 1990, and each January 15 thereafter” for clarity and to omit obsolete words.

Chapter 203—Protection of Fish or Wildlife and Wild Plants Against Illegal Taking, Possession, Transportation, or Sale

SECTION 203101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203101(1)	16 U.S.C. 3371(a).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(a).
203101(2)	16 U.S.C. 3371(d).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(d).
203101(3)	16 U.S.C. 3371(b).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(b).
203101(4)	16 U.S.C. 3371(c).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(c).
203101(5)	16 U.S.C. 3371(e).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(e).
203101(6)	16 U.S.C. 3371(g).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(g).
203101(7)	16 U.S.C. 3371(h).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(h).
203101(8)	16 U.S.C. 3371(i).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(i).
203101(9)	16 U.S.C. 3371(j).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(j).
203101(10)	16 U.S.C. 3371(k).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(k).
203101(11)	16 U.S.C. 3371(f).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2(f).

In paragraph (1)(A), “a wild member of the animal kingdom” is substituted for “any wild animal” for consistency with paragraph (11).

In paragraph (1)(B)(iii), “of a wild member of the animal kingdom” is substituted for “thereof” to make clear that reference is made to all members of the animal kingdom and not only those listed in clause (ii).

In paragraph (2), “fish or wildlife or wild plant regulatory law” is substituted for “law,” “treaty,” “regulation,” and “Indian tribal law” as the defined term for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (2), “a treaty (to which the United States is a party), statute, regulation, or other prohibition or requirement that has the force of law” is substituted for “laws, treaties, regulations or Indian tribal laws” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (4), subparagraph (A) is added for clarity.

In paragraph (5), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “means” is substituted for “includes” for consistency in the section and because of subparagraph (C).

In paragraph (7)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “except as otherwise provided in the Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (7)(A)(ii), “section 107105 of this title” is substituted for “Reorganization Plan Numbered 4 of 1970 (84 Stat. 2090)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In paragraph (7)(B), “with respect to the provisions of this chapter that pertain to the importation or exportation of wild plants, and subject to section 421 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 231) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note), means the Secretary of Agriculture, concurrently with the Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “except that with respect to the provisions of this Act which pertain to the importation or exportation of plants, the term also means the Secretary of Agriculture” for consistency in title 56. See section 201102(25) of title 56 and the revision notes for that provision.

In paragraph (8), “territory (including a possession)” is substituted for “territory, commonwealth, or possession” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory. The reference to “possession” is retained because it appears in the source law. In contrast, where a source law does not include a reference to “possession”, title 56 does not add one. See, e.g., restatement and revision note for section 205205(a)(9) of title 56 (retaining “territories” in the restatement without adding “(including possessions)”). Title 56 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

In paragraph (9), “take” is substituted for “taken” and “taking” as the defined term to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definitions of the terms “import” and “transport” in paragraphs (3) and (10).

In paragraph (9), “with respect to any fish or wildlife or wild plant” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (10), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “with respect to any fish or wildlife or wild plant” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (11), “wild plant” is substituted for “plant” as the defined term for consistency with its definition.

In subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C) of paragraph (11), “and ‘plants’” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

SECTION 203102—OFFENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203102(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 3372(a).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(a).
203102(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 3372(c).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(c).
203102(b)	16 U.S.C. 3372(b).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(b).
203102(c)	16 U.S.C. 3372(d).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(d).
203102(d)	16 U.S.C. 3372(f)(1) through (3), (6).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(f)(1) through (3), (6).

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (a)(2), in the matter before clause (i), “in violation of paragraph (1)” is substituted for “in violation of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c), “any fish or wildlife or wild plant” is substituted for “any fish, wildlife, or plant” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (d)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Effective 180 days from the date of enactment of this subsection” is omitted as obsolete and “and except as provided in paragraph (3)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Not later than 180 days after the date on which the Secretary completes the review under paragraph (4)” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 203103—EXCEPTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203103(a) through (c).	16 U.S.C. 3377.	Pub. L. 97–79, § 8.
203103(d)	16 U.S.C. 3372(e).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3(e).

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “foreign country” is substituted for “foreign nation” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (d), section 3(e)(5) of the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (Public Law 97–79), as amended by the Captive Wildlife Safety Act (Public Law 108–191, 117 Stat. 2872), authorizing appropriations for fiscal years 2004 through 2008, is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(3), “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this subsection” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 203104—CIVIL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203104(a)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(1).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(1).
203104(b)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(2).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(2).
203104(c)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(4) (1st sentence).
203104(d)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to separate offense)).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to separate offense)).
203104(e)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(5).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(5).
203104(f)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(6).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(6).
203104(g)	16 U.S.C. 3373(b).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(b).
203104(h)(1)	16 U.S.C. 3373(c) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(c) (1st sentence).
203104(h)(2)	16 U.S.C. 3373(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to districts)).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(a)(4) (last sentence (matter relating to districts)).
203104(h)(3), (4) ..	16 U.S.C. 3373(c) (2d through last sentences).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(c) (2d through last sentences).

In subsection (a)(1)(A)(i), “section 203102(a)(1) of this title” is substituted for “any provision of this Act (other than subsections (b), (d), and (f) of section 3)” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “an aggregate market value” is substituted for “a market value” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “violates subsection (b) of section 203102 of this title or unknowingly violates subsection (d) of section 203102 of this title” is substituted for “violates subsection (b) or (f) of section 3, except as provided in paragraph (1),” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “offense” is substituted for “violation” each place it appears for clarity and for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (f)(1), “offense” is substituted for “prohibited act committed” for clarity and for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (g)(2)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, or documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (g)(4)(A), “records” is substituted for “documents” to make clear that all forms of records are included and for consistency with subsection (g)(2)(A).

In subsection (h)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “in a United States district court” is substituted for “in the appropriate District Court of the United States” to eliminate the word “appropriate”, which is unnecessary because all judicial proceedings are subject to laws governing jurisdiction and venue and because of the words “For venue purposes” added in subsection (h)(2).

In subsection (h)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “For venue purposes” is added for clarity.

In subsection (h)(2)(A), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (h)(3), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (h)(4)(A), “after the court” is substituted for “after the appropriate court” to eliminate the word “appropriate”, which is unnecessary because all judicial proceedings are subject to laws governing jurisdiction and venue.

In subsection (h)(4)(A), “in a United States district court” is substituted for “in an appropriate district court of the United States” to eliminate the word “appropriate”, which is unnecessary because all judicial proceedings are subject to laws governing jurisdiction and venue.

In subsection (h)(4)(A), “and such court shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide any such action” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1331 of title 28.

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “may” is substituted for “shall have authority to” to make clear that the United States district court has

discretion whether to review the offense and assessment of civil penalty de novo.

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

SECTION 203105—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203105	(no source)	

SECTION 203106—PERMIT, LICENSE, AND STAMP SANCTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203106	16 U.S.C. 3373(e).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(e).

In subsection (b), “cancellation” is substituted for “revocation” for consistency with subsection (a).

In subsection (b), “or other agreements” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no antecedent for “other agreements”.

SECTION 203107—FORFEITURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203107	16 U.S.C. 3374.	Pub. L. 97–79, § 5.

In subsection (b), “criminal offense under this chapter” is substituted for “criminal violation of this Act” each place it appears for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “offense” is substituted for “alleged illegal act” for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(2), “Department of the Treasury or Department of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Treasury Department” because of the shared functions of the Department of the Treasury and the Department of Homeland Security in the implementation of the customs laws. See sections 403, 411, and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 211, 212).

In subsection (d), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

SECTION 203108—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203108	16 U.S.C. 3375.	Pub. L. 97–79, § 6.

In subsection (a), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (b)(2), “Federal law” is substituted for “laws of the United States” for clarity and consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “arrest for a felony” is substituted for “arrest for a felony violation” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(4), “misdemeanor under this chapter” is substituted for “misdemeanor violation of this Act” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(4), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(6), “transportation” is substituted for “conveyance” each place it appears for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b)(6), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Secretary of the Treasury” because of section 403 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203).

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Any fish or wildlife, wild plant” is substituted for “Any fish, wildlife, plant” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), “the fish or wildlife, wild plant” is substituted for “such fish, wildlife, plants” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(2), “the fish or wildlife, wild plant” is substituted for “such fish, wildlife, plant” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (d), “The venue provisions of title 18 and title 28 shall apply to any actions arising under this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(2), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States magistrates” because of section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (e)(1), “offense” is substituted for “violation” each place it appears for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (e)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Beginning in fiscal year 1983,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “any fish or wildlife or wild plant” is substituted for “any fish, wildlife, or plant” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “the fish or wildlife or wild plant” is substituted for “that fish, wildlife, or plant” for consistency with section 203101(1) of title 56.

SECTION 203109—AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203109(a)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 3376(a).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 7(a).
203109(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 3376(c).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 7(c).
203109(b)	16 U.S.C. 3376(b).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 7(b).

In subsection (a)(1), “except as provided in paragraph (2),” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “marking, labeling, and tagging” is substituted for “marking and labeling” for consistency with section 203102(b) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “commercial practices” is substituted for “existing commercial practices” to eliminate an unnecessary word

and to clarify that the commercial practices referred to are not limited to practices in existence on the date of enactment of the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (Public Law 97–79, 95 Stat. 1073).

In subsection (b), “Beginning in fiscal year 1983” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 203110—MISCELLANEOUS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
203110(a)	16 U.S.C. 3378(a), (c).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 9(a), (c).
203110(b)	16 U.S.C. 3378(e).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 9(h).

In subsection (a)(2), “other than those specified in subsection (b) of this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 205—Wildlife Restoration

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 205101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205101(1)	(no source)	
205101(2)	(no source)	
205101(3)	16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (parenthetical in 1st sentence defining “fund”).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(a)(1) (parenthetical in 1st sentence defining “fund”).
205101(4)	16 U.S.C. 669a(2).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(2).
205101(5)	(no source)	
205101(6)	16 U.S.C. 669a(3).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(3).
205101(7)(A), (B)(i) through (iii), (C).	16 U.S.C. 669a(8).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(8).
205101(7)(B)(iv) ...	16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (2d sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8(a) (2d sentence).

Definitions of “conservation”, “wildlife”, “wildlife-associated recreation”, “wildlife conservation and restoration program”, and “wildlife conservation education” are omitted because those definitions were intended to apply for the purposes of subchapter V only.

A definition of “comprehensive plan” is added for convenience. Throughout the chapter, references to comprehensive plans are added, where appropriate, to references to wildlife restoration projects on authority of section 6(b) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899), as amended by section 102 of the Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act Amendments of 1970 (Public Law 91–503, 84 Stat. 1099).

Definitions of “other eligible jurisdiction” and “State” are added for clarity. Throughout the chapter, “other eligible jurisdiction” or “other eligible jurisdictions” is added where appropriate to distinguish between provisions that apply to States only and provisions that apply both to States and to jurisdictions included in the definition of “other eligible jurisdiction”.

In paragraph (6), “State fish and wildlife agency” is substituted for “‘State fish and game department’ or ‘State fish and wildlife department’” as the defined term for consistency in title 56. Throughout the chapter, all references to “State fish and game department” and “State fish and wildlife department” are changed to “State fish and wildlife agency”.

In paragraph (6), “agency or official” is substituted for “any department or division of department of another name, or commission, or official or officials,” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (7)(A), “a project for the selection” is substituted for “the selection” to make the definition consistent with the defined term.

In paragraph (7)(A), “and maintenance” is added for consistency with subparagraph (B)(iv).

In paragraph (7)(B)(iv), “Beginning July 1, 1945, the term ‘wildlife-restoration project’, as defined in section 2 of this Act,” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (7)(C), “For the purposes of the wildlife conservation and restoration program,” is added because paragraph (7)(C) is intended to apply for the purposes of subchapter V only.

In paragraph (7)(C), “includes a project under a wildlife conservation and restoration program” is substituted for “includes the wildlife conservation and restoration program” to make the definition consistent with the defined term.

Subchapter II—Wildlife Restoration

SECTION 205201—COOPERATION WITH STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205201(a) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 669.	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 1.
205201(e)	16 U.S.C. 669 note.	Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f) (1st sentence (relating to Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Act))].

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” each place it appears because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a), “as hereinafter set forth” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), in the matter after paragraph (2), “except that, until the final adjournment of the first regular session of the legislature held after the passage of this Act, the assent of the Governor of the State shall be sufficient” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 205202—COOPERATION WITH PUERTO RICO, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205202	16 U.S.C. 669g–1 (1st sentence (relating to wildlife restoration projects), last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8A (1st sentence (relating to wildlife restoration projects), last sentence).

In subsection (a), “as defined in section 2 of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “for comprehensive plans and wildlife restoration projects” is added to clarify that the apportionment rates apply only to the money available to Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands for comprehensive plans and wildlife restoration projects, as other apportionment rates apply to other programs under the chapter.

In subsection (d)(1), “as the case may be” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 205203—FEDERAL AID TO WILDLIFE RESTORATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205203(a)	16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (1st sentence except parenthetical defining “fund”).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(a)(1) (1st sentence except parenthetical defining “fund”).
205203(b)	16 U.S.C. 669b(b).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(b).

In subsection (a), “(beginning with the fiscal year 1975)” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a), “deposited in a fund to be known as the Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration Fund” is substituted for “covered into the Federal aid to wildlife restoration fund” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a), “in the Treasury” is omitted as unnecessary because of 31 U.S.C. 3302(b).

SECTION 205204—SET-ASIDE FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205204	16 U.S.C. 669c(a).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(a).

In subsection (a)(1), “For fiscal year 2001 and each fiscal year thereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), section 4(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899), as amended by section 111(a) of the Wildlife and Sport Fish Restoration Programs Improvement Act of 2000 (Public Law 106–408, 114 Stat. 1763), is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 205205—REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205205	16 U.S.C. 669h.	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 9.

At the end of subsection (a)(5)(A), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(9), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “States, the District of Columbia, territories, and Canada” is substituted for “States, territories, and Canada” to make clear that costs of travel to the District of Columbia are included.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (d)(1), “generally accepted auditing standards” is substituted for “generally accepted accounting principles” to provide a reference to the appropriate set of standards for auditing.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), “in any way” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

SECTION 205206—APPORTIONMENT OF AMOUNTS FROM RESTORATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205206(a) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 669c(b).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(b).
205206(e)	16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(1) (2d, last sentences).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(a)(1) (2d, last sentences).

In subsections (a), (c), and (e)(2), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” each place it appears because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (c)(2), “The term fiscal year as used in this Act shall be a period of twelve consecutive months from October 1 through the succeeding September 30” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 205207—CERTIFICATION AND NOTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205207	16 U.S.C. 669d.	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 5.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” each place it appears because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

SECTION 205208—COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND WILDLIFE RESTORATION PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205208	16 U.S.C. 669e (except (b)).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 6 (except (b)).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “wildlife” is substituted for “these resources” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “by its State fish and game department” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “surveys” is added for consistency with subsection (a)(2)(B).

In subsection (e), “Administrative costs in the form of” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), “comprehensive plans or wildlife restoration projects” is substituted for “programs or projects” for clarity.

SECTION 205209—PAYMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205209(a)	16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(a) (last sentence).
205209(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(a) (1st sentence).
205209(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 669f(a) (2d sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(a) (2d sentence).
205209(c)	16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (2d sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(b) (2d sentence).
205209(d)	16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(b) (last sentence).

In subsection (b), “surveys, plans, specifications, and estimates submitted and approved under section 205208(a)(2) of this title” is substituted for “said plans and specifications” each place it appears to clarify the relationship between subsection (b) and section 205208(a)(2) of title 56.

Subchapter III—Hunter Safety Program

SECTION 205301—APPORTIONMENT OF CERTAIN TAXES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205301	16 U.S.C. 669c(c) (formerly (b), redesignated (c) by Pub. L. 106–408, § 111(a)(1)).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(c) (formerly (b), redesignated (c) by Pub. L. 106–408, § 111(a)(1)).

In subsection (a), “(beginning with the fiscal year 1975)” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 205302—USE OF APPORTIONED AMOUNTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205302(a)(1), (b), (c).	16 U.S.C. 669g(b).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8(b).

SECTION 205302—USE OF APPORTIONED AMOUNTS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205302(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 669g-1 (1st sentence (relating to hunter safety programs)).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8A (1st sentence (relating to hunter safety programs)).

In subsection (a)(2), only the text in the 1st sentence relating to hunter safety programs (matter before “and is authorized”) is included from section 8A of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899) because the rest of the section, which consists of apportionment, cost sharing, and unexpended or unobligated balance provisions, relates only to wildlife restoration projects. The apportionment provisions relating to hunter safety programs are located in subsection (c) (formerly (b), redesignated (c) by Public Law 106-408, § 111(a)(1)) of section 4 of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899), restated in section 205301 of title 56. The cost sharing provision for hunter safety programs is located in section 8(b) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899), restated in this section.

In subsection (c), “not later than the 120th day after the effective date of this subsection” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 205303—HUNTER SAFETY GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205303	16 U.S.C. 669h-1.	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 10.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “\$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2001 and 2002” is omitted as obsolete and “each fiscal year” is substituted for “for fiscal year 2003 and each fiscal year thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

Subchapter IV—Multistate Conservation Grant Program

SECTION 205401—MULTISTATE CONSERVATION PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205401	16 U.S.C. 669h-2(b), (c).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 11(b), (c).

In subsections (a)(2)(B) and (b)(2)(A), “Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies” is substituted for “International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies” to reflect the current name of the Association.

At the end of subsection (b)(1)(B), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

SECTION 205402—FUNDING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205402	16 U.S.C. 669h-2(a).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 11(a).

SECTION 205403—LIMITATIONS ON USE OF GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205403	16 U.S.C. 669h-2(d).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 11(d).

SECTION 205404—INAPPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205404	16 U.S.C. 669h–2(e).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 11(e).

Subchapter V—Wildlife Conservation and Restoration Program

SECTION 205501—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205501(1)	16 U.S.C. 669a(1).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(1).
205501(2)	(no source)	
205501(3)	16 U.S.C. 669a(4).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(4).
205501(4)	16 U.S.C. 669a(5).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(5).
205501(5)	16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (except matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through semicolon).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(6) (except matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through semicolon).
205501(6)	16 U.S.C. 669a(7).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(7).
205501(7)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(i) (matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(B)(i) (matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).

Definitions of “conservation”, “wildlife”, “wildlife-associated recreation”, “wildlife conservation and restoration program”, and “wildlife conservation education” are added because those definitions were intended to apply for the purposes of this subchapter only.

A definition of “wild animal” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (3)(B)(ii), “wild animals of a depleted indigenous species” is substituted for “individuals of a depleted indigenous species” for consistency with paragraph (2).

In paragraph (4), “wildlife-associated recreation project” is substituted for “wildlife-associated recreation” as the defined term to make the defined term and its definition consistent.

In paragraph (4)(B)(i), “observation or photography” is substituted for “observation and photography” for clarity.

In paragraph (4)(B)(ii), “field trialing area” is substituted for “field trialing” for consistency in the clause.

In paragraph (5), “section 205504 of this title” is substituted for “section 304(d)” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provision. The Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899, 50 Stat. 917) does not contain a section 304(d). Section 4(d) of the Act however, does contain provisions pertaining to the development and approval of a program. Section 4(d) of the Act is restated in section 205504 of title 56.

SECTION 205502—WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION ACCOUNT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205502(a)	16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(2) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(a)(2) (1st sentence).
205502(b)	16 U.S.C. 669b(a)(2) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(a)(2) (last sentence).
205502(c)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(1) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(c)(1) (1st sentence).
205502(c)(3)	16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(2) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(c)(2) (1st sentence).
205502(c)(4)	16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(1) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(c)(1) (last sentence).
	16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(2) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(c)(2) (last sentence).
205502(c)(5)	16 U.S.C. 669b(c)(3).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(c)(3).
205502(c)(6)	16 U.S.C. 669b(d).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3(d).

In subsection (b), “section 205203(b) of this title” is substituted for “16 U.S.C. 669(b)(1)” to provide a correct reference to the perti-

ment provision. There is no subsection (b)(1) in 16 U.S.C. 669. Section 3(b) of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899) however, contains the provisions relating to treatment of interest on amounts. Section 3(b) of the Act is restated as section 205203(b) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(1), “Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund” is substituted for “sport fish restoration account” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(1), “Restoration Fund” is substituted for “wildlife restoration account” for consistency with section 205101 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(3), “section 205504 of this title” is substituted for “sections 4(d) and (e) of this Act” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provision. Section 4 of the Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899) does not contain a subsection (e).

In subsection (c)(4), “to establish or enhance programs or projects” is substituted for “for new programs and projects as well as to enhance existing programs and projects” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(5), “as determined under” is substituted for “as defined by” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(6), “sections 205203(b) and 205206(e) of this title” is substituted for “subsections (a) and (b) of this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (c)(6), “at the end” and “until the end” are substituted, respectively, for “at the close” and “until the close” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 205503—APPORTIONMENT OF AMOUNTS FROM WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION ACCOUNT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205503	16 U.S.C. 669c(c) (as enacted by Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [§ 902(e)]).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(c) (as enacted by Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [§ 902(e)]).

SECTION 205504—WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205504(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1) (1st sentence).
205504(a)(2) (matter before (A)).	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1) (beginning with “To apply” through “includes—”).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1) (beginning with “To apply” through “includes—”).
205504(a)(2)(A)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(A).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(A).
205504(a)(2)(B) (matter before (i)).	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B) (matter before (i)).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(B) (matter before (i)).
205504(a)(2)(B)(i)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(i) (except matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(B)(i) (except matter beginning with “that expand” through semicolon).
205504(a)(2)(B)(ii), (iii).	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(B)(ii), (iii).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(B)(ii), (iii).
205504(a)(2)(B)(iv).	16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (“maintenance of such projects”).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(6) (“maintenance of such projects”).
205504(a)(2)(C)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(C).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(C).
205504(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(2).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(2).
205504(b)	16 U.S.C. 669a(6) (matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through “apportioned under this title”).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2(6) (matter beginning with “the projects that constitute” through “apportioned under this title”).
205504(c)	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(1)(D).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(1)(D).

SECTION 205504—WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND RESTORATION PROGRAM—
Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205504(d) through (f).	16 U.S.C. 669c(d)(3), (4).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4(d)(3), (4).
205504(g)	16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (last sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8(a) (last sentence).

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(iii), “pursuant to programs under section 8(a)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “of the program and the projects under the program” is substituted for “of projects and programs required under this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “this subchapter” is substituted for “this title” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. The Pittman-Robertson Wildlife Restoration Act (ch. 899, 50 Stat. 917) does not contain titles.

At the end of subsection (b)(2), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “a State or other eligible jurisdiction shall” is added before “develop and begin” to supply missing words. See H.R. Rep. No. 106–1005, at 319 (2000) (Conf. Rep.), as reprinted at 2000 U.S.C.C.A.N. 2454.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “scientific information” is substituted for “scientific information and data” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subparagraphs (B) through (E) and (G) of subsection (c)(1), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “paragraph (1)” to provide the correct reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(1)(E), “subparagraph (D)” is substituted for “paragraph (4)” to provide the correct reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(1)(G), in the matter before clause (i), “of the State fish and wildlife agency” is substituted for “the State fish and wildlife department” to supply a missing word.

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “subsection (a)” is substituted for “paragraph (1)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d)(2), “section 205503 of this title” is substituted for “subsection (c)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(2), “if any,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(3), “advance payments” and “payments to develop” is substituted for “advance funds” and “funds to develop” respectively, for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (f), “section 205503 of this title” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g), “wildlife conservation education project” is substituted for “wildlife conservation education program” for consistency in the subchapter.

SECTION 205505—PROHIBITION ON DIVERSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205505	16 U.S.C. 669 note.	Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(h)].

In subsection (a), “State fish and wildlife agency” is substituted for “designated State agency” each place it appears for consistency with section 205504 of title 56.

In subsection (b), “other sources of the State or other eligible jurisdiction” is substituted for “existing State sources” for clarity.

Subchapter VI—Administrative Provisions

SECTION 205601—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205601	16 U.S.C. 669i.	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 12.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

SECTION 205602—CONSTRUCTION WORK AND LABOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205602	16 U.S.C. 669f(b) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7(b) (1st sentence).

SECTION 205603—DUTY TO MAINTAIN WILDLIFE RESTORATION PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205603	16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (1st sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8(a) (1st sentence).

SECTION 205604—EXPENDITURE FOR MANAGEMENT OF AREAS AND RESOURCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205604	16 U.S.C. 669g(a) (3d sentence).	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8(a) (3d sentence).

SECTION 205605—REPORTS AND CERTIFICATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
205605	16 U.S.C. 669k(b) through (e).	Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 133(b) through (e).

In subsection (a), “for a fiscal year” is substituted for “for fiscal year 2002 and each fiscal year thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsections (a), (b) (in the matter before paragraph (1)), and (c)(2), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (a), “for each category of administrative expense” is substituted for “broken down by category” for clarity.

In subsections (a), (b)(1), and (b)(4), “227204(a)(2) of this title” is substituted for “section 4(d)(1) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777c(d)(1))” because section 4(d) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act was redesignated as section 4(b) by the Sportfishing and Recreational Boating Safety Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–59, title X, 119 Stat. 1927). Section 4(b) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658) is restated in section 227204(a) of title 56. References to section 227204(a)(2) of title 56 is used in the restated provisions instead of references to paragraphs (1) through (3) of section 227204(a) of

title 56 (the source law of which is section 4(b)(1) of the Act) to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “submit” is substituted for “certify and report in writing” and “a written certification and report that” is added, and in paragraphs (1) through (6), “discloses” or “certifies” is added, as appropriate, so as to achieve parallel structure among the paragraphs.

In subsection (b)(1), “for each category of administrative expense” is substituted for “broken down by category” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “227204(a)(5) of this title” is substituted for “section 4(d)(2)(A) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777c(d)(2)(A))” because section 4(d) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act was redesignated as section 4(b) by the Sportfishing and Recreational Boating Safety Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–59, title X, 119 Stat. 1927). Section 4(b) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658) is restated in section 227204(a) of title 56. The reference to section 227204(a)(5) of title 56 is used in the restated provision instead of a reference to section 227204(a)(4) of title 56 (the source law of which is section 4(b)(2)(A) of the Act) for consistency with the words “amounts apportioned to States and other eligible jurisdictions” in the restated provision.

In subsection (d), “an individual” is substituted for “any person” for clarity.

Chapter 207—Great Lakes Area Fish and Wildlife Conservation

Subchapter I—Fish and Wildlife Restoration in the Great Lakes

SECTION 207101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207101(1)	16 U.S.C. 941b(9).	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1004(9).
207101(2) through (8).	16 U.S.C. 941b(1), (3) through (8).	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1004(1), (3) through (8).
207101(9) through (11).	16 U.S.C. 941b(10) through (12).	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1004(10) through (12).

In this section, paragraph (2) of section 1004 of the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–537, 104 Stat. 2371) is omitted as unnecessary because of section 101101 of title 56.

SECTION 207102—RESTORATION PROJECTS AND PROPOSALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207102	16 U.S.C. 941c(a), (b)(1), (2), (c) through (e).	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1005(a), (b)(1), (2), (c) through (e).

In subsection (b)(1), “or partnership” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), “as amended” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(ii), “the Convention on Great Lakes Fisheries, signed at Washington September 10, 1954 (6 UST 2836, TIAS 3326)” is substituted for “the 1954 Great Lakes Fisheries Convention” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(vi), in the parenthetical, “relating to the Great Lakes Interagency Task Force” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 207103—SEA LAMPREY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207103	16 U.S.C. 941c(3).	Pub. L. 101-537, title I, § 1005(b)(3).

In this section, “retain authority and responsibility to” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 207104—GOALS FOR PROGRAMS RELATED TO THE GREAT LAKES BASIN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207104	16 U.S.C. 941d.	Pub. L. 101-537, title I, § 1006.

In paragraph (5), “listed species, as defined in section 201102 of this title” is substituted for “threatened and endangered species” for clarity and consistency with chapter 201 of title 56.

SECTION 207105—ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207105	16 U.S.C. 941e.	Pub. L. 101-537, title I, § 1007.

SECTION 207106—REPORT; CONTINUED MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207106	16 U.S.C. 941f.	Pub. L. 101-537, title I, § 1008.

In subsection (a), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (b)(5), in the parenthetical, “relating to the Great Lakes Interagency Task Force” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 207107—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207107	16 U.S.C. 941g.	Pub. L. 101-537, title I, § 1009.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “proposals and regional projects” is substituted for “fish and wildlife restoration proposals” for consistency in the subchapter.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), and in paragraph (1)(A), “section 207102(d) of this title” is substituted for “section 1005(e)” because the provisions pertaining to the selection of proposals and regional projects are located in section 207102(d) of title 56, which is a restatement of section 1005(d) of the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-537), as amended by the Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Restoration Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-326, 120 Stat. 1763).

Subchapter II—Great Lakes Fish and Wildlife Tissue Bank

SECTION 207201—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207201	16 U.S.C. 943b.	Pub. L. 102–440, title II, § 204.

In paragraph (2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fish, invertebrates, and other fauna” is substituted for “fauna, fish, and invertebrates” for clarity because fish and invertebrates are fauna.

SECTION 207202—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207202	16 U.S.C. 943.	Pub. L. 102–440, title II, § 202.

In subsection (a), “in existence on October 23, 1992,” is substituted for “existing” for clarity.

SECTION 207203—DATABASE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
207203	16 U.S.C. 943a.	Pub. L. 102–440, title II, § 203.

Chapter 209—Importation of Wild Mammals and Birds in Violation of Foreign Law

SECTION 209101—PROHIBITION ON IMPORTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209101(a)	(no source)	
209101(b), (c)	19 U.S.C. 1527(a).	Jun. 17, 1930, ch. 497, title IV, § 527(a).

In subsection (a), a definition of “foreign country” is added for convenience based on the words “any country, dependency, province, or other subdivision of government” in section 527(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (ch. 497, 46 Stat. 741).

In subsection (b), “after the expiration of ninety days after the enactment of this Act” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 209102—FORFEITURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209102	19 U.S.C. 1527(b).	Jun. 17, 1930, ch. 497, title IV, § 527(b).

In subsection (a), “wild” is added before “mammal” for consistency with section 209101 of title 56.

In subsection (b), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Secretary of the Treasury” because of section 403 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203), which transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security.

SECTION 209103—INAPPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
209103	19 U.S.C. 1527(c).	Jun. 17, 1930, ch. 497, title IV, § 527(c).

Chapter 211—Airborne Hunting

SECTION 211101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211101(1)	16 U.S.C. 742j-1(c).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13(c).
211101(2)	(no source)	
211101(3)	(no source)	

In paragraph (2), a definition of “Secretary” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (3), a definition of “wild animal” is added for convenience. The definition is based on the following words in S. Rep. No. 92-421 (1971), as reprinted at 1971 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1735, 1737, in the section analysis for section 1: “It is not intended that the prohibition in subsection (a) be extended to include domestic or domesticated animals nor is it the intention to prevent ranch operators or their agents from using aircraft in ranch management operations, except when such aerial operations may affect wild animals as specified elsewhere in the act.” Throughout the chapter, references to birds and fish are omitted as unnecessary because birds and fish are animals.

SECTION 211102—OFFENSES AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211102	(no source)	

SECTION 211103—INAPPLICABILITY TO CERTAIN PERSONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211103	16 U.S.C. 742j-1(b).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13(b).

In subsection (a), “Section 50(c) of title 18 shall not apply” is substituted for “This section shall not apply” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a), “wild animals” is substituted for “wildlife” for consistency with section 211101(3) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “the number and type of wild animals” is substituted for “the number and type of animals” for consistency with section 211101(3) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “as described in section 50(c) of title 18” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c), “license or permit” is substituted for “permit” each place it appears for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

In paragraphs (2) through (5) of subsection (c), “wild animals” is substituted for “animals” for clarity and consistency with section 211101(3) of title 56.

SECTION 211104—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211104	16 U.S.C. 742j-1(d).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13(d).

In subsection (a), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), “a United States magistrate judge” is substituted for “any United States magistrate” because of section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (d), “under this section” is substituted for “in all such cases” for clarity.

SECTION 211105—FORFEITURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
211105	16 U.S.C. 742j–1(e), (f).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13(e), (f).

In subsection (a)(1), “in violation of” is substituted for “contrary to” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “Department of the Treasury or Department of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Treasury Department” because of the shared functions of the Department of the Treasury and the Department of Homeland Security in the implementation of the customs laws. See sections 403, 411 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 211, 212).

Chapter 213—Continuing Studies and Investigations

SECTION 213101—INVESTIGATIONS, INFORMATION, AND REPORTS ON FISH AND WILDLIFE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213101	16 U.S.C. 742d.	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 5.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “The Secretary of the Interior or the Secretary of Commerce, as program responsibilities are vested pursuant to section 107105 of this title,” is substituted for “The Secretary” because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “and to Congress” is omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 12th item on page 54 of House Document No. 103–7.

SECTION 213102—STUDIES OF EFFECTS OF USE OF CHEMICALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213102	16 U.S.C. 742d–1.	Pub. L. 85–582, § 1.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior” because of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 (5 U.S.C. App.).

SECTION 213103—INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE EFFECT ON WILDLIFE OF POLLUTING SUBSTANCES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
213103(a)	(no source)	
213103(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 665.	Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 5.

In subsection (a), a definition of “wildlife” is added to carry forward the definition of “wildlife” from section 8 of the Fish and

Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 666b). In carrying forward the definition of “wildlife” from section 8 of that Act, “the term ‘wildlife’ includes” is substituted for “The terms ‘wildlife’ and ‘wildlife resources’ as used herein include” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2), “wild animals” is substituted for “wildlife” for consistency with paragraph (1).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “and the United States Bureau of Mines” is omitted because the United States Bureau of Mines no longer exists.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “or the Secretary of Commerce, as appropriate” is added, and in subsection (b)(1), “as either Secretary” is substituted for “as he”, because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “containing” is substituted for “of” for clarity.

Chapter 215—Wildlife Trafficking

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 215101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215101(1) through (4).	16 U.S.C. 7601(1) through (4).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(1) through (4).
215101(5)	16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to defense article).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(6) (relating to defense article).
215101(6)	16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to defense service).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(6) (relating to defense service).
215101(7)	16 U.S.C. 7601(5).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(5).
215101(8)	16 U.S.C. 7601(7).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(7).
215101(9)	16 U.S.C. 7601(8).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(8).
215101(10)	16 U.S.C. 7601(9).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(9).
215101(11)	16 U.S.C. 7601(10).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(10).
215101(12)	16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to significant military equipment).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(6) (relating to significant military equipment).
215101(13)	16 U.S.C. 7601(11).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(11).
215101(14)	16 U.S.C. 7601(6) (relating to training).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(6) (relating to training).
215101(15)	(no source)	
215101(16)	16 U.S.C. 7601(12).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2(12).

In paragraph (2), “means the Co-Chairs of the Presidential Task Force on Wildlife Trafficking established under Executive Order 13648, which Co-Chairs consist of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Attorney General” is substituted for “means the Secretary of State, the Secretary of the Interior, and the Attorney General, as established pursuant to Executive Order 13648” for clarity.

In paragraph (3)(A), “benefit directly or indirectly” is substituted for “benefit directly and indirectly” for clarity.

In paragraph (4), “means” is substituted for “refers to” for consistency in the section.

In paragraph (4), “specially designated by the Secretary of State” is substituted for “specially designated by the Secretary of State pursuant to subsection (b) of section 201” to eliminate unnecessary words because the words “the government of which has actively engaged in or knowingly profited from the trafficking of endangered species or threatened species under chapter 201 of this title” are restated in paragraph (4) and omitted as unnecessary in section 215201(b) of title 56, which restates subsection (b) of section 201 of the Eliminate, Neutralize, and Disrupt Wildlife Trafficking Act of 2016.

In paragraph (4), “as a focus country” is substituted for “as a major source of wildlife trafficking products or their derivatives, a major transit point of wildlife trafficking products or their deriva-

tives, or a major consumer of wildlife trafficking products” because of the definition of “focus country” in paragraph (7) and because “country of concern” was defined in the source law as “a foreign country specially designated . . . pursuant to subsection (b) of section 201”, and subsection (b) of section 201 of the Eliminate, Neutralize, and Disrupt Wildlife Trafficking Act of 2016 refers to “[a] country of concern listed in the report”. The report referred to in subsection (b) of section 201 of the Act is required to be submitted with a list of focus countries.

In paragraph (4), “endangered species or threatened species under chapter 201 of this title” is substituted for “endangered or threatened species” for clarity.

In paragraph (7), “means” is substituted for “refers to” for consistency in the section.

In paragraph (10), “means” is substituted for “refers to” for consistency in the section.

In paragraph (13), “section 215202 of this title” is substituted for “section 201” to provide the correct reference to the pertinent provision. Section 301 of the Eliminate, Neutralize, and Disrupt Wildlife Trafficking Act of 2016, restated in section 215202 of title 56, contains provisions relating to the Presidential Task Force on Wildlife Trafficking; section 201 of the Act does not.

In paragraph (15), a definition of “USAID” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (16), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “means” is substituted for “refers to” for consistency in the section.

In paragraph (16)(B), “wildlife parts, or products from wildlife” is substituted for “and their related parts and products” for clarity.

SECTION 215102—PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215102	16 U.S.C. 7611.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 101.

SECTION 215103—POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215103	16 U.S.C. 7612.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 102.

Subchapter II—Framework for Interagency Response

SECTION 215201—REPORT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215201	16 U.S.C. 7621.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 201.

In subsection (a), “Beginning on a date not later than October 7, 2017” is substituted for “Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act” for clarity.

In subsection (a), “shall annually submit” is substituted for “shall submit” because of the omission of “and annually thereafter” in the restatement.

In subsection (a), “each focus country” is substituted for “each country determined by the Secretary of State to be a focus country within the meaning of this Act” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), “shall identify each focus country that is also a country of concern” is substituted for “shall identify each country of concern listed in the report” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “the government of which has actively engaged in or knowingly profited from the trafficking of endangered or threatened species” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “country of concern” in section 215101 of title 56.

In subsection (c), “October 7, 2021” is substituted for “the date that is 5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act” for clarity.

SECTION 215202—PRESIDENTIAL TASK FORCE ON WILDLIFE TRAFFICKING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215202	16 U.S.C. 7631.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 301.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “Federal agencies” is substituted for “United States Federal agencies” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Beginning on October 7, 2017, the Task Force shall annually” is substituted for “One year after the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter, the Task Force shall” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “that includes” is substituted for “that shall include” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “the work of agencies” is substituted for “that of agencies” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(A)(i)(II), “in increasing the willingness and capacity of focus countries to suppress and prevent illegal wildlife trafficking” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(A)(ii), in the matter before subclause (I), and in subclause (I), “the focus countries . . . listed and identified under subsections (a) and (b) of section 215201 of this title” is substituted for “which foreign governments subject to subsections (a) and (b) of section 201” for consistency with section 215201 of title 56.

In subsection (d)(2)(A)(ii)(II), “have not proven to be partners as described in subclause (I)” is substituted for “have not proven to be so” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(A)(iii), “the factors that contributed to the results in each country described in subclauses (I) and (II) of clause (ii)” is substituted for “what factors contributed to these results in each country discussed” for clarity and consistency in the subparagraph.

In subsection (e), “on October 7, 2021,” is substituted for “5 years after the date of the enactment of this Act” for clarity.

Subchapter III—Programs to Address Wildlife Trafficking

SECTION 215301—WILDLIFE LAW ENFORCEMENT PROFESSIONAL TRAINING
AND COORDINATION ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215301	16 U.S.C. 7641(a).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 401(a).

SECTION 215302—INVESTIGATIVE CAPACITY BUILDING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215302	16 U.S.C. 7642(a).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 402(a).

SECTION 215303—COMBATING TRANSNATIONAL TRADE IN ILLEGAL WILDLIFE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215303	16 U.S.C. 7642(b).	Pub. L. 114–231, § 402(b).

SECTION 215304—COMMUNITY CONSERVATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215304	16 U.S.C. 7644.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 404.

SECTION 215305—IMPLEMENTATION OF RECOMMENDATIONS IN STRATEGIC PLAN

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
215305	16 U.S.C. 7643.	Pub. L. 114–231, § 403.

In this section, “October 7, 2018” is substituted for “2 years after the date of enactment of this Act” for clarity.

Division B—Aquatic Wildlife

Subdivision 1—Conservation Generally

Chapter 221—Marine Mammal Protection

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 221101—FINDINGS; SENSE OF CONGRESS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221101	16 U.S.C. 1361.	Pub. L. 92–522, § 2.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “consistent with clause (i)” is substituted for “consistent with this major objective” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “a species or stock of marine mammal” is substituted for “any species or population stock” for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (a)(3), “themselves” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(5)(B), “therefore” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(5)(B), “marine mammal products and other animal products” is substituted for “those products” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(6), “proven to be of great international significance as esthetic, recreational, and economic resources” is substituted for “proven themselves to be resources of great international significance, esthetic and recreational as well as economic” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221102—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221102(1)	16 U.S.C. 1362(23).	Pub. L. 92–522, § 3(23).
221102(2)	16 U.S.C. 1362(22).	Pub. L. 92–522, § 3(22).
221102(3)	16 U.S.C. 1401(a) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 201(a) (parenthetical).
221102(4)	16 U.S.C. 1403(a) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 203(a) (parenthetical).
221102(5)	16 U.S.C. 1362(17).	Pub. L. 92–522, § 3(17).

SECTION 221102—DEFINITIONS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221102(6)	16 U.S.C. 1362(2).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(2).
221102(7)	16 U.S.C. 1362(29).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(29).
221102(8)	16 U.S.C. 1362(1).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(1).
221102(9)	16 U.S.C. 1362(16).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(16).
221102(10)	16 U.S.C. 1362(18).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(18).
221102(11), (12) ..	16 U.S.C. 1362(4), (5).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(4), (5).
221102(13)	16 U.S.C. 1362(28).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(28).
221102(14), (15) ..	16 U.S.C. 1362(6), (7).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(6), (7).
221102(16)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A) (parentheticals in (ii), (iii)), (D) (parentheticals in (vi), (vii)), (F) (parenthet- ical).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(A) (parentheticals in (ii), (iii)), (D) (parentheticals in (vi), (vii)), (F) (parenthet- ical).
221102(17)	16 U.S.C. 1362(27).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(27).
221102(18)	16 U.S.C. 1362(8).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(8).
221102(19)	16 U.S.C. 1362(26).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(26).
221102(20)	(no source)	
221102(21)	16 U.S.C. 1362(9).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(9).
221102(22)	16 U.S.C. 1362(10).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(10).
221102(23), (24) ..	16 U.S.C. 1362(20), (21).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(20), (21).
221102(25)	16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(A).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(12)(A).
221102(26)	(no source)	
221102(27)	16 U.S.C. 1362(11).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(11).
221102(28)	16 U.S.C. 1362(19).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(19).
221102(29)	16 U.S.C. 1362(13).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(13).
221102(30), (31) ..	16 U.S.C. 1362(24), (25).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(24), (25).
221102(32)	16 U.S.C. 1362(14).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(14).
221102(33)	16 U.S.C. 1362(3).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(3).
221102(34)	16 U.S.C. 1362(15).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(15).

Definitions of “Commission”, “Committee”, and “species” are added for convenience.

A definition of “operator” is added for clarity. Throughout the chapter, “operator” is substituted for “master of a vessel” and other words of like import for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

In paragraph (2)(A), “refereed scientific journal” is substituted for “referred scientific journal” to use the more appropriate word.

In paragraph (5)(B), “for any other tuna fishery” is substituted for “in any other case” for clarity and consistency with subparagraph (A).

In paragraph (6)(A), “The term ‘conservation and management’” is substituted for “The terms ‘conservation’ and ‘management’” for clarity, to avoid the use of 2 different terms having the same meaning.

In paragraph (6)(A), “with respect to marine mammals” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (6)(A), “species and stocks” is substituted for “species and populations of marine mammals” for consistency in the chapter and because of paragraphs (26) and (27).

In paragraph (6)(B)(ii)(I), “species or stocks” is substituted for “species or populations” for consistency in the chapter and because of paragraph (27).

In paragraph (8), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “depleted” is substituted for “‘depletion’ or ‘depleted’” as a defined term to eliminate unnecessary words. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. The definition is rewritten in a form that is proper for a term that is an adjective.

In paragraph (8), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “in reference to a species or stock of marine mammal” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (8)(A), “by regulation” is added to clarify that a determination that a marine mammal species or stock is depleted is made by regulation. See section 221217 of title 56. See also section 102(b)(3) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-522) (restated in section 221202(b)(1)(D) of title 56) which provides that “it is unlawful to import into the United States any marine mammal if such mammal was . . . taken from a species or population stock which the Secretary has, by regulation published in the Federal Register, designated as a depleted species or stock . . .”.

In paragraph (10), “stock” is substituted for “marine mammal stock” each place it appears for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

In paragraph (11), the paragraph is rewritten in a form that is proper for a term that is an adjective.

In paragraph (12)(B), “direct prohibition” is substituted for “direct ban” for consistency in title 56.

In paragraph (13), “and as modified by the Agreement on the International Dolphin Conservation Program, done at Washington May 21, 1998 (TIAS 12956)” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (14)(B), “for the purposes of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (15), “or is composed” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (18), “complete prohibition” is substituted for “complete ban” for consistency in title 56.

In paragraph (21), “with respect to a species or stock” is substituted for “with respect to any population stock” for consistency with the use of the term “optimum sustainable population” in the chapter.

In paragraph (21), “productivity of the species or stock” is substituted for “productivity of the population or the species” for consistency in the paragraph.

In paragraph (21), “taking into consideration” is substituted for “keeping in mind” for consistency in title 56.

In paragraph (25)(A), “the Secretary of Commerce” is substituted for “the Secretary of the department in which the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration is operating” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (25)(B), “covered by this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (27), “population stock”, as a defined term, is omitted as unnecessary and for clarity. Throughout chapter 221 of title 56, where “population stock” is used in the source law as a term that takes the definition given in paragraph (27) of section 221102 of title 56, “stock” is substituted for that term.

In paragraph (27), “unless specified as any other animal” is added for provisions that use the term “stock” as a generic term. See “stocks of fish” in paragraph (9) and “stocks of tuna” in section 221404(2) of title 56 as examples of the use of “stock” as a generic term.

In paragraph (28)(C), “depleted” is substituted for “listed as a threatened species or endangered species under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), or is designated as depleted under this Act” to eliminate unnecessary words because of paragraph (8).

In paragraph (29), “with respect to a marine mammal” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (32), “means” is substituted for “includes” and “and any other territory (including a possession) of the United States” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (33), “District Court of the Canal Zone” is omitted as obsolete. The United States District Court for the District of the Canal Zone continued to function during a transition period, which was the 30-month period beginning on October 1, 1979, and ending midnight on March 31, 1982. See Paragraph 5 of Article XI of the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977 and sections 2101 and 2201 through 2203 of Public Law 96–70 (93 Stat. 493, 22 U.S.C. 3831, 3841 through 3843) (repealed by section 3546(a)(4) of the Panama Canal Act Amendments of 1996 (Public Law 104–201, div. C, title XXXV, subtitle B, 110 Stat. 2868)).

In paragraph (33)(A), “United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico” is substituted for “District Court of Puerto Rico” because of sections 119 and 132(a) of title 28.

In paragraph (33)(B), “District Court for the Northern Mariana Islands” is added because of section 1 of Public Law 95–157 (48 U.S.C. 1821).

In paragraph (33)(E), “and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands,” is omitted as obsolete. See 48 U.S.C. note prec. 1681. For continued application of certain laws of the United States in certain cases, see the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States of America (48 U.S.C. 1801 note), the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia (48 U.S.C. 1901 note), and the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note).

In paragraph (33)(E), “United States District Court for the District of Hawaii” is substituted for “the District Court of the United States for the District of Hawaii” because of sections 91 and 132(a) of title 28.

In paragraph (34)(C), “namely” is substituted for “in particular” for clarity.

Subchapter II—Conservation and Management of Marine Mammals

SECTION 221201—MORATORIUM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221201(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a) (matter before (1)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a) (matter before (1)).
221201(c)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (c) is added for clarity and convenience.

In subsection (a), “commencing on the effective date of this Act” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), “During the moratorium established by subsection (a),” is substituted for “during which time” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “except as provided in section 221203 of this title” is substituted for “except in the following cases” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 221202—PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221202(a) through (c).	16 U.S.C. 1372(a) through (c).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 102(a) through (c).
221202(d)	16 U.S.C. 1372(f).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 102(f).
221202(e)	16 U.S.C. 1372(d).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 102(d).

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “before December 21, 1972” is substituted for “before the effective date of this title” for clarity and because of section 4 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 86 Stat. 1029).

In subsection (a)(3), “a marine mammal product from that marine mammal” is substituted for “any product from that mammal” because of the definition of “marine mammal product” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “section 221204(d) of this title” is substituted for “subsection 104(c)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

At the end of subsection (a)(4)(B), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “section 221204(d) of this title” is substituted for “section 104(c)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “or pursuant to a permit issued under paragraph (2)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(C), “whichever occurs later” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1)(D), “taken from a depleted species or stock” is substituted for “taken from a species or population stock which the Secretary has, by regulation published in the Federal Register, designated as a depleted species or stock” to eliminate unnecessary words because of section 221102(8) of title 56 and because all regulations are required to be published in the Federal Register.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (c)(2), “marine mammal product” is substituted for “product” each place it appears for clarity and because of the definition of “marine mammal product” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(3), “taken incident to” is substituted for “in fact taken incident to” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(1), “as the case may be” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1), “if the marine mammal or marine mammal product was imported” is substituted for “to such items imported” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1), “a determination that the species or stock is depleted” is substituted for “the designation of the species or stock concerned as depleted” for consistency with section 221102(8) of title 56.

In subsection (e)(2), “if the marine mammal or marine mammal product was imported” is substituted for “to articles imported” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(2), “as the case may be” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 221203—PERMITS AND AUTHORIZATIONS THAT MAY BE ISSUED DURING MORATORIUM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221203(a)	(no source)	
221203(b)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(1).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(1).
221203(c)(1) through (4).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (1st through 4th sentences).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2) (1st through 4th sentences).
221203(c)(5) (matter before (A)).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (beginning with “For purposes of applying” and ending with “the Secretary—”).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2) (beginning with “For purposes of applying” and ending with “the Secretary—”).
221203(c)(5)(A) through (E).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(A) through (E).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2)(A) through (E).
221203(c)(5)(F) (i)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(F)(ii).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2)(F)(ii).
221203(c)(5) (F)(ii)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2)(F)(i).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2)(F)(i).
221203(c)(6)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(2) (matter after (F)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(2) (matter after (F)).
221203(d), (e)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(3), (4).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(3), (4).
221203(f)(1) through (2)(A).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A)(i).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(A)(i).
221203(f)(2)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).
221203(f)(3), (4) ...	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(B), (C).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(B), (C).
221203(f)(5)(A) through (C).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(A)(ii), (iii) (except parentheticals).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(A)(ii), (iii) (except parentheticals).
221203(f)(5)(D)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(F)(i), (ii) (except parenthetical before (i)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(F)(i), (ii) (except parenthetical before (i)).
221203(g)(1) through (2)(A), (3) through (7)(B).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(D) (except parentheticals in (vi), (vii)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(D) (except parentheticals in (vi), (vii)).

SECTION 221203—PERMITS AND AUTHORIZATIONS THAT MAY BE ISSUED
DURING MORATORIUM—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221203(g)(2)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).
221203(g)(7)(C)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(F)(iii) (except parenthetical before (i)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(F)(iii) (except parenthetical before (i)).
221203(h)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to section 101(a)(5)(E)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(l) (relating to section 101(a)(5)(E)).
221203(h)(2) through (8).	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(5)(E).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a)(5)(E).
221203(i)(1)(A)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(B)(ii).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a)(6)(B)(ii).
221203(i)(1)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(B)(i).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a)(6)(B)(i).
221203(i)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1371(a)(6)(A).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(a)(6)(A).

In this section, subsection (a) is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “taking or importation” is substituted for “taking, and importation” for clarity and consistency with section 221204(d)(2)(A) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “of a marine mammal or marine mammal product” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “A permit under paragraph (1)(A)” is substituted for “Such permits, except permits issued under section 104(c)(5)” for clarity because the permits issued under section 104(c)(5) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) are the permits issued under paragraph (1)(B) of section 221203(b) of title 56. By referring to “A permit under paragraph (1)(A)”, the restatement in effect excludes permits under section 104(c)(5) of the Act (the same permits issued under paragraph (1)(B) of the restated title).

In subsection (b)(2)(B), “a proposed taking or importation under paragraph (1)(A)” is substituted for “any proposed taking or importation, other than importation under section 104(c)(5)” for clarity because the importation permitted under section 104(c)(5) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) is the same importation permitted under paragraph (1)(B) of section 221203(b) of title 56. By referring to “a proposed taking or importation under paragraph (1)(A)”, the restatement in effect excludes the importation under section 104(c)(5) of the Act (the same importation permitted under paragraph (1)(B) of the restated title).

In subsection (b)(3)(A), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subsection (c)(1), “The Secretary may issue a permit under section 221204 of this title for the incidental taking of a marine mammal in the course of a commercial fishing operation.” is substituted for “Marine mammals may be taken incidentally in the course of commercial fishing operations and permits may be issued therefor under section 104” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “the Secretary may grant an authorization” is substituted for “authorizations may be granted therefor” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “for the incidental taking of a marine mammal in the course of a commercial fishing operation” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3), “Whether a permit is issued under paragraph (1) or an authorization is granted under paragraph (2),” is substituted for “In any event” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3), “incidental mortality” is substituted for “incidental kill” for consistency with subsections (b)(2) and (c)(1) of section 221216 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(4), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subsection (c)(4), “prohibit” is substituted for “ban” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c)(4), “serious injury of marine mammals” is substituted for “serious injury of ocean mammals” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c)(5)(A), “effects on marine mammals” is substituted for “effects on ocean mammals” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(i)(I), “under paragraph (2) of section 101(a) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) prior to its amendment on March 3, 1999” is substituted for “under this paragraph before the effective date of section 4 of the International Dolphin Conservation Program Act” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(i)(II), in the matter before item (aa), “after the effective date of section 4 of the International Dolphin Conservation Program Act” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(i)(II)(bb), “Convention for the Establishment of an Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission, signed at Washington May 31, 1949 (1 UST 230; TIAS 2044)” is substituted for “Convention establishing the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(iii)(I), “and serious injury” is added for consistency with subsection (c)(3).

In subsection (c)(5)(C)(ii), “information described in clause (i)” is substituted for “such information” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(D), “within the preceding 6 months from the date of the importation” is substituted for “within the preceding six months” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(D), “a yellowfin tuna or yellowfin tuna product that is subject to a direct prohibition on importation to the United States under paragraph (4) as applied by subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “any yellowfin tuna or yellowfin tuna products that are subject to a direct ban on importation to the United States under subparagraph (B)” to clarify that subparagraph (B) does not create a direct ban separate from the direct ban under paragraph (4) because subparagraph (B) implements paragraph (4) with respect to yellowfin tuna harvested with purse seine nets in the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean.

In subsection (c)(5)(E), to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions, “under this section” after “prohibited” is retained even though the reference to “this section” in the restatement refers only to the restatement of subsection (a) of section 101 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522).

In subsection (c)(5)(E), “the establishment of the prohibition” is substituted for “such fact” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(F)(i), “after July 1, 1991” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(5)(F)(ii), “except as provided in clause (ii)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(5)(F)(ii), “any other fish or a product containing any other fish” is substituted for “fish or products containing fish” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5)(F)(ii), “after July 1, 1991” and “after January 1, 1993” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(6), “except that, until January 1, 1994, the term ‘driftnet’ does not include the use in the northeast Atlantic Ocean of gillnets with a total length not to exceed five kilometers if the use is in accordance with regulations adopted by the European Community pursuant to the October 28, 1991, decision by the Council of Fisheries Ministers of the Community” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “such” before “marine mammals” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no antecedent for “such marine mammals”.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “consistent” is substituted for “compatible” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “waive the moratorium under section 221201 of this title” is substituted for “waive the requirements of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), “regulations” is substituted for “suitable regulations” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), the reference to section 111 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 86 Stat. 1041) is omitted for clarity. Section 111 of the Act is repealed as obsolete by the bill.

In subsection (d)(2), “as provided in the purposes and policies of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), “A person shall not import into the United States a marine mammal or marine mammal product unless” is substituted for “no marine mammal or no marine mammal product may be imported into the United States unless” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(A), “the provisions and policies of” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), “A person shall not import into the United States a marine mammal product of a nation not certified under this paragraph” is substituted for “Products of nations not so certified may not be imported into the United States” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “for specified activities” is added for clarity and consistency with subsection (f).

In subsection (d)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “during the moratorium” is omitted as unnecessary because of the words “During the moratorium” in subsection (a).

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “the Secretary shall not issue a permit for the taking of a marine mammal” is substituted for “no permit may be issued for the taking of any marine mammal” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4)(A), “that is a member of a depleted species or stock” is substituted for “which has been designated by the Secretary as depleted” because depletion occurs to a species or stock of a marine mammal, not to a marine mammal.

In subsection (d)(4)(B), “a person shall not import a marine mammal” is substituted for “no importation may be made of any such mammal” for clarity.

In subsection (e), in paragraph (1) (in the matter before subparagraph (A) and in the matter after subparagraph (D)), in subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2), and in paragraph (3), “deterrence measure” or “deterrence measures”, as appropriate, is substituted for “measures”, “forms of deterrence”, and “deterrence methods” for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (e)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Except as provided in subparagraphs (B) and (C)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), “in consultation” is substituted for “through consultation” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (f)(1), “therefor” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(1), “shall authorize” is substituted for “shall allow” for consistency with subsections (g) and (h).

In subsection (f)(2)(B)(i), “In making a finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under this subsection” is substituted for “In promulgating any regulation or making any assessment pursuant to a hearing or proceeding under this subsection or section 117(b)(2), or in making any determination of depletion under this subsection or finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under subsection (a)(5)” and “demonstrating that the finding” is substituted for “demonstrating that such regulation, assessment, determination, or finding” to eliminate words that are unrelated to this section. See subsection (g)(2)(B) of this section and sections 221205(a)(3)(E) and 221219(c)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (f)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “suspend for a time certain (on an individual or class basis) or revoke” is substituted for “withdraw, or suspend for a time certain (either on an individual or class basis, as appropriate)” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency with subsections (g) and (h).

In subsection (f)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “the authorization” is substituted for “the permission” for consistency with subsections (g) and (h).

In subsection (f)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “as required under paragraph (2)” is substituted for “as required under subparagraph (A)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f)(3)(A), “paragraph (2)” is substituted for “subparagraph (A)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f)(4)(A), “under the authority of this subsection” is substituted for “under the authority of this paragraph” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision and to clarify that the provision is not relevant to incidental takings by harassment while engaging in specified activities, restated in subsection (g), or incidental takings during commercial fishing operations, restated in subsection (h).

In subsection (f)(4)(B), “suspension of authorization” is substituted for “suspension of permission” for consistency with subsections (g) and (h).

In subsection (f)(5)(C), “Notwithstanding paragraph (2)” is substituted for “Notwithstanding clause (i)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f)(5)(D), in the matter before clause (i), “In the case of an authorization under this subsection affecting a military readiness activity” is substituted for “Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, any authorization affecting a military readiness activity . . . shall not be subject to the following requirements” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (f)(5)(D), “shall be applied without regard to the words” is added for clarity.

In subsection (g)(1), “therefor” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (g)(2)(B)(i), “In making a finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under this subsection” is substituted for “In promulgating any regulation or making any assessment pursuant to a hearing or proceeding under this subsection or section 117(b)(2), or in making any determination of depletion under this subsection or finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under subsection (a)(5)” and “demonstrating that the finding” is substituted for “demonstrating that such regulation, assessment, determination, or finding” to eliminate words that are unrelated to this section. See subsection (f)(2)(B) of this section and sections 221205(a)(3)(E) and 221219(c)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (g)(3)(A)(ii), in the matter before subclause (I), “least practicable adverse impact” is substituted for “least practicable impact” for consistency with paragraphs (2)(A)(ii)(II) and (5)(A) of subsection (f) and paragraph (7)(A) of subsection (g).

In subsection (g)(3)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “that the authorization would cause” is added for clarity.

In subsection (g)(4)(B), “paragraph (2)” is substituted for “clause (i)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g)(7)(A)(i), “paragraph (3)(A)(ii)” is substituted for “clause (i)(I)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. Clause (i)(I) of the source law (section 101(a)(5)(D) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522)) does not contain the term “least practicable adverse impact on such species or stock”; clause (ii)(I) of that section, which is restated in title 56 as paragraph (3)(A)(ii) of section 221203(g), is the provision that contains the term.

In subsection (g)(7)(B), “paragraph (4)(A)” is substituted for “clause (iii)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g)(7)(C), “In the case of an authorization under this subsection affecting a military readiness activity” is substituted for “Notwithstanding the provisions of this subsection, any authorization affecting a military readiness activity . . . shall not be subject to the following requirements” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (g)(7)(C), “shall be applied without regard to the words” is added for clarity.

In subsection (h)(2), “shall authorize” is substituted for “shall allow” for consistency with subsections (f) and (g).

In subsection (h)(2), “a species or stock that is depleted under section 221102(8)(C) of this title by virtue of it being listed” is substituted for “a species or stock designated as depleted because of its listing” for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C)(iii) of subsection (h)(3), “the species or stock described in paragraph (2)” is substituted for “such species or stock” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(3)(C)(ii), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “such fisheries” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(4)(A)(i), “list of commercial fisheries” is substituted for “list of those fisheries” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(4)(A)(ii), “vessels to which this subsection applies” is substituted for “vessels to which this paragraph applies” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “included in the list” is substituted for “included in the notice” for consistency with subparagraph (A)(i).

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “subparagraph (A)(i)” is substituted for “this clause” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(4)(B), “incidental taking of a marine mammal to which this subsection applies” is substituted for “incidental taking of marine mammals to which this paragraph applies” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(5), “paragraph (3)” is substituted for “clause (i)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(5), “the species or stock described in paragraph (2)” is substituted for “the endangered or threatened species or stock” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(5), “authorization granted under this subsection” is substituted for “permit granted under this paragraph” for consistency with subsections (f) and (g) and to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(6)(A), “revoke an authorization” is substituted for “revoke a permit” and “set forth in the authorization” is substituted for “set forth in such permit” for consistency with subsections (f) and (g).

In subsection (h)(6)(B), “or modify” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (h)(6)(B), “list of commercial fisheries” is substituted for “list of fisheries” for clarity and consistency with paragraph (4)(A)(i).

In subsection (h)(6)(B), “paragraph (4)(A)(i)” is substituted for “clause (ii)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (h)(8), “and shall not be deemed to amend or repeal the Act of November 7, 1986 (Public Law 99–625; 100 Stat. 3500)” is omitted as unnecessary because nothing in subsection (h) purports to amend or repeal the Act.

In subsection (i)(1)(B), “an individual” is substituted for “a person” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(2)(A)(ii), “citizen” is substituted for “person” for consistency with clause (i).

SECTION 221204—PERMIT REQUIREMENTS AND PROCEDURES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221204(a)	16 U.S.C. 1374(a) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(a) (1st sentence).
221204(b)	16 U.S.C. 1374(b) (except matter after (2)(D)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(b) (except matter after (2)(D)).
221204(c)	16 U.S.C. 1374(a) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(a) (last sentence).
221204(d)(1)	(no source)	
221204(d)(2)(A), (B).	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(1).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(1).
221204(d)(2)(C)	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(7).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(7).
221204(d)(2)(D) ...	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(8)(A).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(8)(A).
221204(d)(2)(E)	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(9).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(9).
221204(d)(3)(A) through (E).	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(2).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(2).
221204(d)(3)(F), (G).	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(8)(B), (C).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(8)(B), (C).
221204(d)(3)(H) ...	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(10).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(10).
221204(d)(4), (5) ..	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(3), (4).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(3), (4).
221204(e)(1) through (3).	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(5)(A), (B).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(5)(A), (B).
221204(e)(4), (5) ..	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(5)(C)(ii), (D).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(5)(C)(ii), (D).
221204(f)	16 U.S.C. 1374(c)(6).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(c)(6).
221204(g)	16 U.S.C. 1374(h).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(h).
221204(h)	16 U.S.C. 1374(f).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(f).
221204(i)(1) through (3).	16 U.S.C. 1374(d)(1) through (3).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(d)(1) through (3).
221204(i)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1374(b) (matter after (2)(D)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(b) (matter after (2)(D)).
221204(i)(5) through (7).	16 U.S.C. 1374(d)(4) through (6).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(d)(4) through (6).
221204(j)	16 U.S.C. 1374(e).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(e).
221204(k)	16 U.S.C. 1374(g).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 104(g).

In subsection (d), paragraph (1) is added for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2)(D), “A permit or authorization shall not be required for a person to possess, sell, purchase, transport, export, or offer to sell or purchase the progeny of marine mammals that were legally taken or imported under this subsection, if the possession, sale, purchase, transport, export, or offer to sell or purchase” is substituted for “No additional permit or authorization shall be required to possess, sell, purchase, transport, export, or offer to sell or purchase the progeny of marine mammals taken or imported under this subsection, if such possession, sale, purchase, transport, export, or offer to sell or purchase” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “this paragraph” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d)(3)(C)(i), “the rights described in subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “the rights and responsibilities described in subparagraph (B)” to eliminate unnecessary words because subparagraph (B) describes only rights.

In subsection (d)(3)(C)(ii), in the matter before subclause (I), “A person described in clause (i) shall have the responsibility only” is substituted for “Such responsibilities shall be limited to” for clarity.

In subclauses (I) and (II) of subsection (d)(3)(D)(i), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “this paragraph” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d)(3)(D)(ii), “from a person on whom a finding under clause (i) is made” is substituted for “from the person” for clarity.

In subclauses (I) and (II) of subsection (d)(3)(E)(i), “proposed sale, purchase, exportation, or transportation” is substituted for “such action” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(E)(ii), “The Secretary shall not require a notification under clause (i) to include any information other than that required for the inventory under subparagraph (H)” is substituted for “The Secretary may only require the notification to include the information required for the inventory established under paragraph (10)” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(F)(i)(II), “before the sale, purchase, or transport” is substituted for “before such action” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(F)(ii), “The Secretary shall not require a notification under clause (i) to include any information other than that required for the inventory under subparagraph (H)” is substituted for “The Secretary may only require notification under clause (i) to include the information required for the inventory established under paragraph (10)” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(G), “shall be subject to the same permit and notification requirements as progeny of a marine mammal born in captivity after April 30, 1994” is substituted for “shall be treated as though born after April 30, 1994” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(H)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “establish and” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(3)(H)(i)(I), “possessed by permit holders pursuant to permits” is substituted for “possessed pursuant to permits” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(3)(H)(ii)(V), “The name of the person from which” is substituted for “The source from whom” for clarity and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (d)(3)(H)(ii)(VI), “transferee” is substituted for “recipient” for consistency in the subclause.

In subsection (d)(3)(H)(ii)(VIII), “if determined” is substituted for “when determined” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4)(A)(i), “for the taking or importation of a marine mammal” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d)(4)(A)(i), “bona fide scientific research purpose” is substituted for “bona fide scientific purpose” for clarity and because of the definition of “bona fide scientific research” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (d)(4)(B)(ii), in the matter before subclause (I), “scientific research” is substituted for “research” for clarity and consistency in the paragraph.

In subclauses (I) and (II) of subsection (d)(4)(B)(ii), “the scientific research” is substituted for “such research” for clarity and consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (d)(4)(C)(i), “Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of the Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1994,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “for the taking or importation of a marine mammal” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d)(5)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “determines” is substituted for “has first determined” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(5)(A)(ii)(I), “prepared by the Secretary” is substituted for “adopted by the Secretary” for consistency with section 221218 of title 56.

In subsection (d)(5)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “authorize” is substituted for “allow” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (d)(5)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “if the Secretary” is substituted for “only if the Secretary” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (d)(5)(C), “authorize” is substituted for “allow” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (d)(5)(C), “a marine mammal in captive maintenance under subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “such a marine mammal” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(5)(C), “if the Secretary” is substituted for “only if the Secretary” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), “Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears, done at Oslo November 15, 1973 (27 UST 3918; TIAS 8409)” is substituted for “Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears” for clarity.

In subparagraphs (C) and (D) of subsection (e)(2), “the exportation from Canada and subsequent importation into the United States” is substituted for “the export and subsequent import” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(3)(A), “charge” is substituted for “establish and charge” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (e)(4)(A), “after September 30, 1996” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (e)(5)(B), “paragraph (2)” is substituted for “subparagraphs (A)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subparagraph (e)(5)(B), “section 221201” is substituted for “sections 101” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “with section 221203 of this title” is substituted for “to the requirements of section 101” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g)(1)(A), “a marine mammal” is substituted for “such marine mammals” for clarity because there is no antecedent for “such marine mammals”.

In subsection (g)(2), “Such” is omitted before “annual permit” as unnecessary.

In subsection (h)(1)(A), “taking or importation” is substituted for “or taking importation” to correct an error in the law.

In subsection (i)(5), “with respect to any application for a permit” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (i)(7)(B), “which shall be pursuant to chapter 7 of title 5, United States Code,” is omitted as unnecessary because that chapter applies of its own force.

In subsection (i)(7)(B), “may be commenced by bringing a civil action” is substituted for “may be initiated by filing a petition for review” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (j)(2)(C), for clarity, “Judicial review of an action taken by the Secretary after a hearing under subparagraph (A) may be commenced by bringing a civil action in the United States district court for the district in which the permit holder resides or in which the permit holder’s principal place of business is located, or in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia, not later than 60 days after the date on which the Secretary takes the action” is substituted for the last sentence of section 104(e)(2) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522), which states that “Any action taken by the Secretary after such a hearing is subject to judicial review on the same basis as is any action taken by him with respect to a permit application under paragraph (5) of subsection (d) of this section”.

In subsection (k), “charge” is substituted for “establish and charge” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 221205—EXEMPTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221205(a)(1)(A)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (beginning with “For the purposes of this subsection” and ending with the period).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(2) (beginning with “For the purposes of this subsection” and ending with the period).
221205(a)(1)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (beginning with “Traditional native handicrafts include” and ending with the semicolon).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(2) (beginning with “Traditional native handicrafts include” and ending with the semicolon).
221205(a)(2)(A)(i)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(1), (2) (through “and clothing:”).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(1), (2) (through “and clothing:”).
221205(a)(2)(A)(ii)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(3).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(3).
221205(a)(2)(B)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (2d proviso) (beginning with “And provided further, That any edible” and ending with “for native consumption”).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(2) (2d proviso) (beginning with “And provided further, That any edible” and ending with “for native consumption”).
221205(a)(2)(C)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b)(2) (1st proviso) (beginning with “Provided, That only authentic” and ending with “interstate commerce”).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b)(2) (1st proviso) (beginning with “Provided, That only authentic” and ending with “interstate commerce”).
221205(a)(3)(A) through (D).	16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (1st sentence through 3d sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b) (matter after (3)) (1st sentence through 3d sentence).
221205(a)(3)(E)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).
221205(b) through (e).	16 U.S.C. 1371(c) through (f).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 101(c) through (f).

In subsection (a)(2)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “and subject to paragraph (3)” is added because of the omission of “Notwithstanding the preceding provisions of this subsection” in paragraph (3)(A).

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “in each case,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “For a taking under subparagraph (A)(i)(I)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “consumption by an Alaska native” is substituted for “native consumption” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “For a taking under subparagraph (A)(i)(II)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “regulated area” is substituted for “area included” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(E)(i), “In prescribing a regulation pursuant to a hearing under this paragraph or in making a determination of depletion under this paragraph” is substituted for “In promulgating any regulation or making any assessment pursuant to a hearing or proceeding under this subsection or section 117(b)(2), or in making any determination of depletion under this subsection or finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under subsection (a)(5)” and “demonstrating that the regulation or determination” is substituted for “demonstrating that such regulation, assessment, determination, or finding” to eliminate words that are unrelated to this section. See subsections (f)(2)(B) and (g)(2)(B) of section 221203 and section 221219(c)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “not later than 48 hours after the taking” is substituted for “within 48 hours” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “taken under this subsection” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(4), “not later than 48 hours after the taking” is substituted for “within 48 hours” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A), “as appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “this subsection” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(2)(A)(i), “as appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 221206—REGULATIONS ON TAKING AND IMPORTING OF MARINE
MAMMALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221206	16 U.S.C. 1373.	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 103.

In subsection (a), “animals within stocks” is substituted for “individuals within population stocks” for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (a), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), “consistent with section 221101 of this title” is substituted for “consistent with the purposes and policies set forth in section 2 of this Act” because section 2 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 86 Stat. 1027), restated in section 221101 of title 56, provides findings and declaration of policy for the Act, and does not set forth purposes and policies for the Act.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “the Secretary shall consider all factors” is substituted for “the Secretary shall give full consideration to all factors” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c)(2), “(or any combination of the foregoing)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(2), “restriction” is substituted for “quota” for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “section 221203(d)(1) of this title” is substituted for “section 101(a)(3)(A)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), “the proposed regulations” is substituted for “such regulations” for clarity.

In subsection (e), “consistent with” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(1), “The Secretary shall annually publish in the Federal Register a report that discloses” is substituted for “Within six months after the effective date of this Act and every twelve months thereafter, the Secretary shall report to the public through publication in the Federal Register” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(1), “and to the Congress” is omitted because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note), and the 6th item on page 54 and the 5th item on page 107 of House Document No. 103–7.

SECTION 221207—PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221207(a)	16 U.S.C. 1375(a).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 105(a).
221207(b)	16 U.S.C. 1376(b).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 106(b).
221207(c)	(no source)	

In subsection (a)(5), “On a failure of a person to pay a civil penalty under this subsection” is substituted for “Upon any failure to pay a penalty assessed under this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(5), “and such court shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide any such action” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1331 of title 28.

In subsection (a)(6), “assessing a civil penalty under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “instituting a proceeding under paragraph (1)” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 221208—USE OF FINES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221208	16 U.S.C. 1375a.	Pub. L. 106–113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I, 5th proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 113 Stat. 1501A–139].

In this section, “hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In this section, “subchapters I through III” is substituted for “the Marine Mammal Protection Act (16 U.S.C. 1362–1407)” to provide a precise reference to the pertinent provisions. At the time of enactment of the source law (Appendix C of Public Law 106–113) which was on November 29, 1999, the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 was classified to 16 U.S.C. 1361 through 1421h. However, the source law provided the United States Code reference “(16 U.S.C. 1362–1407)”, the provisions of which are restated in subchapters I through III of chapter 221 of title 56.

SECTION 221209—REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO CONVICTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221209	16 U.S.C. 1376(c).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 106(c).

SECTION 221210—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221210(a) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 1377(a) through (d).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 107(a) through (d).
221210(e)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 1376(a).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 106(a).
221210(e)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1377(e).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 107(e).

In subsection (a)(1), “Except as provided in this section and section 221212 of this title” is substituted for “Except as otherwise provided in this title” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (b)(1), “a State or territory” is substituted for “any State or of any possession” for consistency in title 56 and for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory.

In subsection (b)(2), “the enforcement of this subchapter” is substituted for “these purposes” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “Director of the Office of Personnel Management” is substituted for “Civil Service Commission” because of section 102 of Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (c), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States magistrates” because of section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and for consistency with “personnel” in subsection (a)(2) and “officers and employees” in subsection (b)(1).

In subsection (d)(3), “or container” is added after “vessel, conveyance,” for consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (d)(5), “possessed” is substituted for “retained” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (e)(1), “The entire cargo of” is substituted for “its entire cargo” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1), “in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.
 In subsection (e)(3)(C)(i), “civil penalty” is substituted for “penalty” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(3)(C)(i), “with the proceeding” is substituted for “therewith” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(3)(C)(ii), “with the proceeding” is substituted for “therewith” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(3)(C)(ii), “seized in connection with the proceeding” is substituted for “so seized” for clarity.

In clauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (e)(3)(D), “seized in connection with a civil proceeding” and “seized in connection with a criminal proceeding” are substituted, respectively, for “so seized” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(3)(D)(i)(II), “marine mammal or marine mammal product or other cargo” is substituted for “such mammal or product” for consistency in the subparagraph and with subparagraph (C)(i).

SECTION 221211—INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221211	16 U.S.C. 1378 (except (a)(5), (6), (b)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 108 (except (a)(5), (6), (b)).

In subsection (a)(1), “as soon as possible” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1), “other countries” is substituted for “other nations” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(1), “protected” is substituted for “covered” for clarity and consistency with the short title of the source law.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “as soon as possible” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “all foreign countries” is substituted for “all foreign governments” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “the protection of marine mammals” is substituted for “this matter” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “foreign countries” is substituted for “foreign governments” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(v), “incidental mortality and serious injury” is substituted for “incidental kill and serious injury” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), in the matter before clause (i), “to incorporate” is substituted for “which will incorporate” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(C)(i)(I), “countries” is substituted for “nations” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(2)(C)(ii), “participating countries” is substituted for “participating nations” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(3), “other countries” is substituted for “other nations” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (a)(4), “any international treaty existing on October 21, 1972,” is substituted for “any existing international treaty” for clarity.

SECTION 221212—TRANSFER OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221212(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1379(a) (last parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(a) (last parenthetical).
221212(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1379(c)(1) (parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(c)(1) (parenthetical).
221212(b)	16 U.S.C. 1379(a) (except last parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(a) (except last parenthetical).
221212(c)	16 U.S.C. 1379(b).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(b).
221212(d)	16 U.S.C. 1379(c) (except parenthetical in (1)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(c) (except parenthetical in (1)).
221212(e), (f)	16 U.S.C. 1379(d), (e).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(d), (e).
221212(g)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1379(f)(2).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(f)(2).
221212(g)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1379(f)(1).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109(f)(1).

SECTION 221212—TRANSFER OF MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221212(h) through (l)	16 U.S.C. 1379(g) through (k).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 109(g) through (k).
221212(m)	16 U.S.C. 1379 note.	Pub. L. 108–447, div. B, title II, § 213.
221212(n)	16 U.S.C. 1379 note.	Pub. L. 97–58, § 4(b).

In this section, the 1st parenthetical in section 109(a) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522), as amended by Public Law 97–58 (95 Stat. 982), is omitted as unnecessary because “or stock” is added after “species” throughout the section, as appropriate, for clarity and consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (a)(2), “after a transfer of management authority under this section” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(C), in the matter before clause (i), “and until” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1)(F)(i), “at the optimum sustainable population” is substituted for “at the level” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(G), “that arise” is substituted for “that might arise” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (c)(2)(A), “section 221203 or 221205 of this title” is substituted for “section 101” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “waiver” is substituted for “applicable waiver” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (c)(3)(B)(i), “section 221102(34)(B) of this title” is substituted for “section 3(14)(B)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. Section 3(14)(B) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) was redesignated as section 3(15)(B) by section 401(a) of the High Seas Driftnet Fisheries Enforcement Act (Public Law 102–582, 106 Stat. 4909). Section 3(15)(B) is restated as section 221102(34)(B) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(3)(B)(ii), “after October 9, 1981” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “with management authority for the species” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “State agency” in subsection (a).

In subsection (e)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “that may be appropriate for taking” is substituted for “as may be appropriate” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “section 221203 of this title” is substituted for “section 101(a)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In paragraphs (1)(B) and (2)(A) of subsection (e), “section 221102(34)(B) of this title” is substituted for “section 3(14)(B)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. Section 3(14)(B) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) was redesignated as section 3(15)(B) by section 401(a) of the High Seas Driftnet Fisheries Enforcement Act (Public Law 102–582, 106 Stat. 4909). Section 3(15)(B) is restated as section 221102(34)(B) of title 56.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), “sections 221201 and 221203 of this title” is substituted for “section 101(a)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (e)(2)(B)(ii), “chapter 6 of title 5” is substituted for “the Regulatory Flexibility Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(2)(B)(ii), “chapter 35 of title 44” is substituted for “the Paperwork Reduction Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(2)(B)(ii), “Executive Order Numbered 12291, dated February 17, 1981,” is omitted as obsolete because Executive Order Numbered 12291 was revoked by section 11 of Executive Order No. 12866, Sept. 30, 1993, (58 Fed. Reg. 51735).

In subsection (f)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “the date on which the notice of intent to revoke is provided” is substituted for “the date of the notice of intent to revoke” for clarity.

At the end of subsection (g)(1)(A)(ii), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(1)(B)(i), “individuals” is substituted for “persons” and “an individual” is substituted for “any person” for clarity and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (i)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “employee, or a person designated under a transaction under section 221214(c) of this title, from taking” is substituted for “employee or a person designated under section 112(c) from taking” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(2), “a person designated under a transaction under” is substituted for “a person designated under” for consistency with section 221214(c) of title 56.

In subsection (j), in the matter before paragraph (1), “marine mammals” is substituted for “animals” for clarity and consistency with section 221205(a) of title 56.

In subsection (j)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “of the proposed regulations” is substituted for “thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (j)(2), “on the proposed regulations” is substituted for “thereon” for clarity.

In subsection (k)(2)(B), “after approval by the Secretary” is substituted for “thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (m), “Hereafter” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (n), “this section” is substituted for “the amendments made by subsection (a)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (n), “affects” is substituted for “shall be construed as affecting in any manner, or to any extent,” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (n), “section 201303 of this title” is substituted for “section 6(c) of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1535(c))”, even though section 201303 of title 56 is broader than section 6(c) of the Act, for convenience.

SECTION 221213—MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221213	16 U.S.C. 1380(a), (b), (d)(1), (2).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 110(a), (b), (d)(1), (2).

In subsection (a)(1), “any Federal or State agency, public institution, or private institution or other person” is substituted for “any Federal or State agency, public or private institution, or other person” for clarity and for consistency with the definition of “person” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(3), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), “shall be provided after review” is substituted for “shall be made after review” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1994,” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 221214—REGULATIONS; ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221214	16 U.S.C. 1382.	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 112.

In subsection (a), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “any Federal or State agency, public institution, or private institution or other person,” is substituted for “any Federal or State agency, public or private institution, or other person” for clarity and for consistency with the definition of “person” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (d)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “at any time” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “the purposes of policies of” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(2)(B), “report” is substituted for “annual report to the public and the Congress required” to eliminate unnecessary words and because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note), and the 6th item on page 54 and the 5th item on page 107 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsection (d)(2)(B), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1), “conservation and management” is substituted for “conservation or management” because of the definition of “conservation and management” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (e)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “The conservation and management measures under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “Such measures” for clarity.

SECTION 221215—RELATIONSHIP OF CHAPTER TO TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221215(a)	16 U.S.C. 1383(a) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 113(a) (1st sentence).
221215(b)	16 U.S.C. 1383(a) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 113(a) (last sentence).
221215(c)	16 U.S.C. 1383(b).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 113(b).
221215(d)	16 U.S.C. 1383(d).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 113(d).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “is in addition” is substituted for “shall be deemed to be in addition” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(1), “international agreement” is substituted for “international treaty, convention, or agreement” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(1), “existing on October 21, 1972” is substituted for “existing” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “an international agreement existing on October 21, 1972” is substituted for “the same” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “international agreement” is substituted for “international treaty, convention, or agreement” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), “implementing an international agreement” is substituted for “implementing the same” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of the Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1994,” and “initiate a review of the effectiveness of the Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), “Agreement on the Conservation of Polar Bears, done at Oslo November 15, 1973 (27 UST 3918; TIAS 8409)” is substituted for “Agreement” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “reviews of the effectiveness of the Agreement” is substituted for “future reviews” for clarity and to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (d), “Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of the Marine Mammal Protection Act Amendments of 1994, the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Secretary of State and in consultation with the Marine Mammal Commission and the State of Alaska, shall consult with the appropriate officials

of the Russian Federation on the development and implementation of enhanced cooperative research and management programs for the conservation of polar bears in Alaska and Russia” and “report the results of this consultation” are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

SECTION 221216—COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221216(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to “this section” and “fishery”).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(l) (relating to “this section” and “fishery”).
221216(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(B) (relating to section 118 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).	Pub. L. 92–522, § 3(12)(B) (relating to section 118 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).
221216(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1387(l) (relating to “this section” and “vessel of the United States”).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(l) (relating to “this section” and “vessel of the United States”).
221216(b)	16 U.S.C. 1387(a).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(a).
221216(c)	16 U.S.C. 1387(b).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(b).
221216(d), (e)	16 U.S.C. 1387(c)(1) through (5).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(c)(1) through (5).
221216(f)	16 U.S.C. 1387(d).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(d).
221216(g)	16 U.S.C. 1387(g).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(g).
221216(h), (i)	16 U.S.C. 1387(e), (f) (except (10)).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(e), (f) (except (10)).
221216(j) through (l).	16 U.S.C. 1387(i) through (k).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(i) through (k).
221216(m)	16 U.S.C. 1387(h).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 118(h).

In subsection (b)(1), “Effective on the date of enactment of this section,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(1), “Except as provided in paragraphs (3), (4), and (5)” is substituted for “and except as provided in section 114 and in paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of this subsection” because section 114 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) is unnecessary as it contained interim provisions governing the incidental taking of marine mammals in the course of commercial fishing operations. Section 114 of the Act is repealed as obsolete by the bill.

In subsection (b)(3), “that is depleted under section 221102(8)(C) of this title by virtue of it being listed as an endangered species or threatened species” is substituted for “designated under this chapter as depleted on the basis of their listing as threatened species or endangered species” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision and to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(5), “section 1 of” is added to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(6), “intentional lethal taking” is substituted for “intentional lethal take” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (c)(2), “A commercial fishery” is substituted for “Fisheries” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “insignificant incidental mortality and serious injury levels” is substituted for “insignificant serious injury and mortality levels” and “incidental mortality and serious injury rates” is substituted for “mortality and serious injury rates” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c)(3), the 2d sentence of section 118(b)(3) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 108 Stat. 546) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “within 90 days after the date of enactment of this section” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “after publication under paragraph (2)” is substituted for “thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “in accordance with this section” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “registration” is substituted for “completed registration” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(i), “names of the vessel owner and the vessel operator” is substituted for “name of the vessel owner and operator” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(iii), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “fisheries” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(iii), “the vessel” is substituted for “it” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A)(iv), “the commercial fishery operations” is substituted for “such fishery operations” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “under subparagraph (A)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “engaged in a commercial fishery” is substituted for “engaged in any fishery” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (e)(4)(A)(i), “paragraph (1)” is substituted for “paragraph (2)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(4)(A)(i), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(A)(i), “except that owners of vessels holding valid certificates of exemption under section 114 are deemed to have registered for purposes of this subsection for the period during which such exemption is valid” is omitted as obsolete because section 114 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522) is repealed as obsolete by the bill.

In subsection (e)(4)(A)(ii), “each vessel owned and used in the commercial fishery” is substituted for “each such vessel” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(B), “a commercial fishery” is substituted for “any fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(ii), “the owner and the operator” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(ii), “to the penalties under section 221207(a) of this title and section 51(a)(2) of title 18” is substituted for “to the penalties of this title” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(iii), “the owner and the operator” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(iii), “a civil penalty of not more than \$100” is substituted for “a fine of not more than \$100” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(C)(iii), “each violation” is substituted for “each offense” for consistency in the clause.

In subparagraphs (D) and (E) of subsection (e)(4), “to the penalties under section 221207(a) of this title and section 51(a)(2) of title 18” is substituted for “to the penalties set forth in this title” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(4)(D), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(E), “a commercial fishery” is substituted for “any fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(4)(E), “if the owner or the operator reports” is substituted for “if such owner reports” for consistency in the subparagraph.

In subsection (e)(5)(A)(i), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(5)(A)(ii), “under this subsection” is substituted for “under this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(5)(A)(ii), “owner that complies” is substituted for “owner who complies” to make clear that vessel owners are not necessarily individuals because they may also be entities. See definition of “person” in section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (e)(5)(C)(i), “the enforcement provisions of” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e)(6)(A), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(6)(A), “fishery licenses, registrations, and related programs existing at the time of the development” is substituted for “existing fishery licenses, registrations, and related programs” for clarity.

In clauses (i) and (iii) of subsection (e)(6)(C), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (f)(1)(B)(ii), “incidental mortality and injury” is substituted for “incidental mortality and serious injury” for consistency with subsection (h).

In subsection (f)(2)(B)(i), “bycatch” is substituted for “by catch” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3)(B), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “fisheries” and “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3)(C), “individual” is substituted for “individual person” and “group of individuals” is substituted for “group of persons” for clarity and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (f)(4)(A), “First,” is substituted for “The highest priority for allocation shall be for” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(4)(B), “Second,” is substituted for “The second highest priority for allocation shall be for” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(4)(C), “Third,” is substituted for “The third highest priority for allocation shall be for” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (f)(6), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(7), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(8)(A)(iv), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “fisheries” for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A)(i), (B)(i), and (C)(i) of subsection (g)(1), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(1)(C)(ii), “subsection (d)” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (g)(3)(A), “of the emergency regulations” is substituted for “thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (h)(2)(C), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(2)(A), “established for that strategic stock” is substituted for “established for that stock” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(2)(B), “a take reduction plan for a strategic stock” is substituted for “the plan” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(2)(B), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(3), “for all strategic stocks and other stocks described in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “for all such stocks that interact with commercial fisheries listed under subsection (c)(1)(A)(i) or (ii) of this section” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(4)(A), “section 221219(d) of this title” is substituted for “section 117(b)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (i)(4)(B), “that are being incidentally killed” is substituted for “that are being incidentally lethally taken” for clarity and to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (i)(4)(B), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(5)(B), “lowest level feasible” is substituted for “maximum extent practicable” and “For purposes of this subparagraph, the term ‘maximum extent practicable’ means to the lowest level that is feasible for such fisheries within the 6-month period” is omitted to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (i)(6)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “publishes” is substituted for “issues” for consistency with section 221219 of title 56.

In subsection (i)(6)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “section 221219(d) of this title” is substituted for “section 117(b)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (i)(6)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(6)(A)(i), “the strategic stock or other stock” is substituted for “such stock” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(6)(A)(ii)(III), “the strategic stock or other stock” is substituted for “such stock” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(6)(A)(ii)(IV), “the strategic stock or other stock” is substituted for “such stock” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(6)(B), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “fisheries” and “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (i)(6)(C)(ii), “commercial fisheries” is substituted for “fisheries” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (i)(6)(E), “public notice of a meeting shall be made in a timely fashion” is substituted for “prior notice of meetings shall be made public in a timely fashion” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (i)(6)(F), “expenses” is substituted for “costs and expenses” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (i)(7), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “injury in a strategic stock” is substituted for “injury from a strategic stock” to use the more appropriate word.

In subsection (i)(7), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” for clarity.

In paragraphs (7)(A)(ii) and (8)(A)(ii) of subsection (i), “the views of all members of the take reduction team” is substituted for “the views of both the majority and minority” to clarify that in a situation where no majority or minority exists, the take reduction team shall advise the Secretary in writing on the views of all the members of the take reduction team.

In subsection (i)(7)(B)(i)(II), “for the changes” is substituted for “therefor” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(8), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “injury in a strategic stock” is substituted for “injury from a strategic stock” to use the more appropriate word.

In subsection (i)(8), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “commercial fishery” is substituted for “fishery” the 1st place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (i)(8), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “take reduction plan for the strategic stock or other stock” is substituted

for “take reduction plan for such stock” for consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (i)(8)(A)(i), “the strategic stock or other stock” is substituted for “the stock” each place it appears for clarity and consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (i)(8)(B)(i)(II), “for the changes” is substituted for “therefor” for clarity.

In subsection (i)(9)(B), “encourage the development of alternative commercial fishing gear or techniques and new technologies” is substituted for “encourage the development of such gear or technology” for consistency with the matter that precedes it.

In subsection (i)(10), “section 201208 of this title” is substituted for “section 4 of such Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (m), “subsection (e)” is substituted for “subsection (c)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 221217—STATUS REVIEW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221217	16 U.S.C. 1383b(a).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 115(a).

In subsection (b)(3), “In addition” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(3), “scientific information” is substituted for “information” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “affirmative” is substituted for “positive” to use the more appropriate word.

In subsection (c)(3)(B), “After making a finding under this paragraph, the Secretary shall not delay” is substituted for “In no case after making a finding under this subparagraph shall the Secretary delay” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221218—CONSERVATION PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221218	16 U.S.C. 1383b(b).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 115(b).

In subsection (a)(1), “By December 31, 1989,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2), “by December 31, 1990,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), “Each conservation plan under subsection (a)” is substituted for “Each plan” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “conservation plans under subsection (a)” is substituted for “such plans” for clarity.

In subsection (e), in the matter before paragraph (1), “for such species or stock” is omitted each place it appears as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(2), “section 221216(i)(1)(B) of this title” is substituted for “section 118(f)(1)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 221219—STOCK ASSESSMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221219 (except (c)(2)).	16 U.S.C. 1386.	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 117.
221219(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1371(b) (matter after (3)) (4th sentence, last sentence).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101(b) (3) (4th sentence, last sentence).

In subsection (a)(1), “Not later than August 1, 1994,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “recovery of the strategic stock” is substituted for “recovery of the stock” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(D)(iv), “the rate level” is substituted for “such level” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(E)(ii), “for the stock being categorized as a strategic stock” is substituted for “therefor” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “a revision of a draft stock assessment” is substituted for “any revision thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “draft stock assessment” is substituted for “assessment” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “a revision of a final stock assessment” is substituted for “any revision thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2)(A), “In making a final stock assessment pursuant to a proceeding under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “In promulgating any regulation or making any assessment pursuant to a hearing or proceeding under this subsection or section 117(b)(2), or in making any determination of depletion under this subsection or finding regarding unmitigable adverse impacts under subsection (a)(5) that affects stocks or persons to which this subsection applies,” and “demonstrating that the final stock assessment” is substituted for “demonstrating that such regulation, assessment, determination, or finding” to eliminate words that are unrelated to this section. See subsections (f)(2)(B) and (g)(2)(B) of section 221203 and section 221205(a)(3)(E) of title 56.

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “a revision of a final stock assessment” is substituted for “any revision thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “revision of a draft stock assessment” is substituted for “revision thereof” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(A), “stocks which are specified as” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(1), “Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this section,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (f)(3)(A), “stocks” is substituted for “such stocks” to make clear that the stocks referred to are not limited by the words “stocks taken under section 221205(a) of this title” in subsection (f)(1).

In subsection (f)(3)(B), “a stock” is substituted for “the stock” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(3)(E), “conservation and management” is substituted for “conservation or management” because of the definition of “conservation and management” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (g), “affect” is substituted for “affect or otherwise modify” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221220—MARINE MAMMAL COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS IN ALASKA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221220	16 U.S.C. 1388(a) through (c).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 119(a) through (c).

In subsection (c)(2), “in any respect” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(2), “as they existed on April 30, 1994” is substituted for “existing” for clarity.

SECTION 221221—PINNIPED REMOVAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221221(a) (except matter beginning with “other than” and ending with “strategic stock”).	16 U.S.C. 1389(a).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 120(a).

SECTION 221221—PINNIPED REMOVAL—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221221(a) (matter beginning with “other than” and ending with “strategic stock”).	16 U.S.C. 1389(e).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(e).
221221(b), (c) (except (c)(1)(C)(ii), (iii)).	16 U.S.C. 1389(b), (c).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(b), (c).
221221(c)(1)(C)(ii), (iii).	16 U.S.C. 1389(i)(1)(A), (2).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(i)(1)(A), (2).
221221(d)	16 U.S.C. 1389(d).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(d).
221221(e)	16 U.S.C. 1389(i)(1)(B).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(i)(1)(B).
221221(f)	16 U.S.C. 1389(g).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 120(g).

In subsection (a), “authorize” is substituted for “permit” for consistency with subsection (b).

In subsection (a), subsection (e)(1) of section 120 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 108 Stat. 562) is omitted as unnecessary because of the words “depleted species” in the subsection and section 221102(8) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “section 201102 of this title” is substituted for “that Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(1)(A), “provides sufficient evidence” is substituted for “has produced sufficient evidence” for consistency with subparagraph (B).

In subsection (c)(1)(C)(ii), “A Pinniped-Fishery Interaction Task Force” is substituted for “Any task force established under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(C)(iii), “A meeting of a Pinniped-Fishery Interaction Task Force” is substituted for “Meetings of any task force established under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(D)(i), “the pinnipeds described in subsection (b)(1)” is substituted for “the pinniped or pinnipeds” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1)(D)(i), “individual or” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1 and for consistency in the section.

In subsection (c)(3)(C), “advise the Secretary that the implementation was effective” is substituted for “so advise the Secretary” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “problem interaction” is substituted for “pinniped interaction” and “problem interaction occurs” is substituted for “interaction occurs” for consistency with subsections (b)(2)(B) and (c)(3)(B).

In subsection (e), “A Pinniped-Fishery Interaction Task Force” is substituted for “Any task force established under this section” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(4), “Subject to the availability of appropriations” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(4), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (f)(5), “delaying” is substituted for “delaying or deferring” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 221222—INAPPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221222	16 U.S.C. 1372(e).	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 102(e).

In this section, “This subchapter” is substituted for “This Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. This section refers only to the taking of a marine mammal, which is addressed only in this subchapter.

In this section, “taken before December 21, 1972” is substituted for “taken before the effective date of this Act” for clarity.

Subchapter III—Marine Mammal Commission

SECTION 221301—ESTABLISHMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221301	16 U.S.C. 1401 (except parenthetical in (a)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 201 (except parenthetical in (a)).

In subsection (b)(1), “Effective September 1, 1982,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “shall select members” is substituted for “shall make his selection” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “Except as provided in paragraph (2)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “rate for GS-18 of the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” for clarity and because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (which was enacted as section 529 of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101-509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note)).

In subsection (e)(2), “employees in Government service” is substituted for “persons in Government service” for consistency with section 5703 of title 5.

In subsection (f)(2), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “rate for GS-18 of the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” for clarity and because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (which was enacted as section 529 of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101-509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note)).

SECTION 221302—DUTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221302	16 U.S.C. 1402 (except (a)(1) and (5)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 202 (except (a)(1) and (5)).

In subsection (a)(1), “stocks” is substituted for “the stocks of marine mammals” because of the definition of “stock” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2), “duties” is substituted for “assigned duties” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In paragraphs (3) and (5) of subsection (a), “desirable” is substituted for “necessary or desirable” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), “and shall provide each annual report required under section 204, before submission to Congress, to the Secretary for comment” is omitted for clarity. Section 204 of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-522, 86 Stat. 1045) is repealed as obsolete by the bill.

In subsection (c), “shall be available to the public” is substituted for “shall be matters of public record and shall be available to the public” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d), “adopted” is substituted for “followed or adopted” each place it appears to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221303—COMMITTEE OF SCIENTIFIC ADVISORS ON MARINE
MAMMALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221303(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1403(a) (except parenthetical).	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 203(a) (except parenthetical).
221303(c), (d)	16 U.S.C. 1403(b), (c).	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 203(b), (c).

In subsection (a), “within ninety days after its establishment,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), “maximum rate payable under section 5376 of title 5” is substituted for “rate for GS–18 of the General Schedule under section 5332 of title 5” for clarity and because of section 101(c) of the Federal Employees Pay Comparability Act of 1990 (which was enacted as section 529 of the Treasury, Postal Service and General Government Appropriations Act, 1991 (Public Law 101–509, 5 U.S.C. 5376 note)).

In subsection (c)(1), “performance” is substituted for “actual performance” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (c)(2), “employees in Government service” is substituted for “persons in Government service” for consistency with section 5703 of title 5.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “all studies that the Commission funds or carries out and all recommendations that the Commission makes” is substituted for “all studies and recommendations which it may propose to make or has made” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), “not adopting the recommendation” is substituted for “not accepting such recommendations” for consistency in the paragraph.

SECTION 221304—COORDINATION WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221304	16 U.S.C. 1405.	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 205.

In subsection (b)(1), “the agency head” is substituted for “the appropriate Secretary or Agency head” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221305—ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221305	16 U.S.C. 1406.	Pub. L. 92–522, title II, § 206.

In subsection (a)(3), “agreements” is substituted for “contracts or agreements” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c), “Administrator of General Services” is substituted for “General Services Administration” for consistency in title 56.

Subchapter IV—International Dolphin Conservation Program

SECTION 221401—FINDINGS AND POLICY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221401	16 U.S.C. 1411.	Pub. L. 92–522, title III, § 301.

In subsection (a)(4), “multilateral agreements” is substituted for “appropriate multilateral agreements” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a)(5)(A), “trend” is substituted for “existing trend” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a)(5)(B), “individual” is omitted is unnecessary.

SECTION 221402—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221402	16 U.S.C. 1413.	Pub. L. 92–522, title III, § 303.

In subsection (a)(1), “and revise those regulations as may be appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), “to carry out” is substituted for “to implement” because the International Dolphin Conservation Program has already been implemented.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “any species or stock” is substituted for “any species of marine mammal” for consistency with section 221102(8) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “that is depleted” is substituted for “designated as depleted” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(vi), “prohibit” is substituted for “banning” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(viii), in the matter before subclause (I), “prohibit” is substituted for “preventing” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ix), “prohibit” is substituted for “preventing” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(x)(I), “; and” is added to provide a missing word.

In subsection (c)(3)(B), “year” is substituted for “fishing year” for consistency in the section and to clarify that a “fishing year” is a “calendar year”, which is commonly referred to as a “year”.

SECTION 221403—RESEARCH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221403	16 U.S.C. 1414a(b).	Pub. L. 92–522, title III, § 304(b).

In subsection (a), “In addition to conducting the research described in subsection (a)” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 221404—REPORTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221404	16 U.S.C. 1415.	Pub. L. 92–522, title III, § 305.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “Notwithstanding section 103(f)” is omitted as unnecessary because nothing in section 221206(f) of title 56, which is the provision restating section 103(f) of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 86 Stat. 1033), purports to affect the reporting requirement of this section.

SECTION 221405—PERMITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221405	16 U.S.C. 1416.	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 306.

In subsection (a)(2), “operator of the vessel” is substituted for “person actually in charge of and controlling the fishing operation of the vessel” because of the definition of “operator” in section 221102 of title 56.

In paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (c), “granting an authorization and” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(3), “granting authorizations and” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d), “After the effective date of the International Dolphin Conservation Program Act” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), “permit” is substituted for “valid permit” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (e)(1)(B), “a vessel for which a permit is issued under this section” is substituted for “any such vessel” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(1)(C), “has not been paid” is substituted for “has not been paid or is overdue” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(2)(A), “with respect to a vessel for which a permit is issued under this section” is substituted for “with respect to such vessel” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(2)(D), “a vessel, owner, operator, or other person” is substituted for “any such vessel or person” for consistency with paragraph (1).

In subsection (e)(2)(D), “referred to in paragraph (1)” is substituted for “under this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “under this subsection” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (e)(6), “has been an opportunity” is substituted for “has been a prior opportunity” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 221406—PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221406 (except (b)(2)).	16 U.S.C. 1417 (except (b)(2)).	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 307 (except (b)(2)).
221406(b)(2)	(no source)	

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “as described under section 223103(b) of this title” is added for clarity.

At the end of subsection (a)(5), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter V—Marine Mammal Health and Stranding Response

SECTION 221501—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221501(1), (2)	16 U.S.C. 1421h(1), (2).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 410(1), (2).
221501(3)	(no source)	
221501(4)	16 U.S.C. 1362(12)(B) (relating to title IV of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3(12)(B) (relating to title IV of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972).
221501(5) through (8).	16 U.S.C. 1421h(3) through (6).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 410(3) through (6).
221501(9)	(no source)	

Definitions of “Program” and “unusual mortality event working group” are added for convenience.

In paragraph (5)(B)(ii), “in apparent need of medical attention” is substituted for “in need of apparent medical attention” for clarity.

In paragraph (5)(B)(iii), “without assistance” is substituted for “under its own power or without assistance” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 221502—ESTABLISHMENT OF PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221502	16 U.S.C. 1421.	Pub. L. 92–522, title IV, § 401.

In paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (b), “stocks” is substituted for “marine mammal populations” because of the definition of “stock” in section 221102 of title 56 and for consistency in the chapter.

SECTION 221503—DETERMINATION FOR MARINE MAMMAL RELEASE; DATA COLLECTION RELATING TO MARINE MAMMAL HEALTH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221503	16 U.S.C. 1421a.	Pub. L. 92–522, title IV, § 402.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “releasable to the wild” is substituted for “returnable to the wild” for consistency with subsection (a).

In subsection (b)(2), “scientific literature” is substituted for “appropriate scientific literature” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 221504—STRANDING RESPONSE AGREEMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221504	16 U.S.C. 1421b.	Pub. L. 92–522, title IV, § 403.

In subsection (c), “entered into under this section” is substituted for “entered into pursuant to this title” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 221505—UNUSUAL MORTALITY EVENT RESPONSE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221505	16 U.S.C. 1421c.	Pub. L. 92–522, title IV, § 404.

In subsection (b)(2)(D)(iii), “stocks” is substituted for “populations of marine mammals” because of the definition of “stock” in section 221102 of title 56 and for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c)(1)(B), “an appropriate regional director” is substituted for “one or more appropriate Regional Directors” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(1)(C), “the wide geographic distribution of, the number of species of marine mammals involved in, or the magnitude of an unusual mortality event” is substituted for “the wide geographic distribution, multiple species of marine mammals involved, or magnitude of an unusual mortality event” for clarity.

SECTION 221506—UNUSUAL MORTALITY EVENT ACTIVITY FUNDING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221506	16 U.S.C. 1421d(a) through (c).	Pub. L. 92–522, title IV, § 405(a) through (c).

SECTION 221507—DONATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221507	16 U.S.C. 1421d(d).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 405(d).

SECTION 221508—LIABILITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221508	16 U.S.C. 1421e.	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 406.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “and” is substituted for the semicolon separating subparagraphs (A) and (B) of subsection (a)(2) of the source law for clarity and consistency with section 221505(c)(2) of title 56. See H.R. Rep. No. 102-758, at 16 (1992), as reprinted at 1992 U.S.C.C.A.N. 4291.

SECTION 221509—NATIONAL MARINE MAMMAL TISSUE BANK AND TISSUE ANALYSIS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221509	16 U.S.C. 1421f.	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 407.

In subsection (a)(1), “provide” is substituted for “make provision” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), and in subsection (c)(2)(A), “stocks” is substituted for “populations of marine mammals” because of the definition of “stock” in section 221102 of title 56 and for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “species” is substituted for “species of marine mammals” because of the definition of “species” in section 221102 of title 56.

SECTION 221510—JOHN H. PRESCOTT MARINE MAMMAL RESCUE ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221510(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(g)(1).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 408(g)(1).
221510(a)(2)	(no source)	
221510(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(g)(2).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 408(g)(2).
221510(b) through (h).	16 U.S.C. 1421f-1(a) through (f).	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 408(a) through (f).

In subsection (a)(2), a definition of “Grant Program” is added for convenience.

In subsection (b)(3), “the purposes described in paragraphs (1) and (2)” is substituted for “those purposes” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “funds provided as grants under subsection (b)” is substituted for “funds provided as grants under this subsection” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “an unusual mortality event” is substituted for “an event described in section 410(6)” for clarity and consistency with section 221501(8) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “preceding calendar year” is substituted for “preceding year” for clarity.

Subchapter VI—Polar Bears

SECTION 221601—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221601(1) through (4).	16 U.S.C. 1423(1) through (4).	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 501(1) through (4).
221601(5)	16 U.S.C. 1423(7).	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 501(7).
221601(6), (7)	16 U.S.C. 1423(5), (6).	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 501(5), (6).

In paragraph (5), “U.S.-Russia Polar Bear Commission” is substituted for “commission” for clarity.

SECTION 221602—PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221602	16 U.S.C. 1423a.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 502.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “in waters under the jurisdiction of the United States or on land under the jurisdiction of the United States” is substituted for “in waters or on lands under the jurisdiction of the United States” because of the definition of “waters under the jurisdiction of the United States” in section 221102 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2), “in violation of an annual taking limit” is substituted for “in violation of the Agreement or any annual taking limit” to eliminate unnecessary words. The words “in violation of the Agreement” appear in paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(3), “in violation of paragraphs (1) and (2)” is substituted for “in violation of paragraph (2)” to provide a precise reference to the pertinent provisions because of the revision of subsection (a)(2).

SECTION 221603—ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221603	16 U.S.C. 1423b.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 503.

In subsection (b)(2), “section 203108(b) of this title” is substituted for “section 6(b) of the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3375(b))” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c)(2), “paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 221210(e) of this title” is substituted for “section 106” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

In subsection (d)(2), “this subchapter or the Agreement” is substituted for “this title and the Agreement” for clarity.

SECTION 221604—COOPERATIVE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT; AUTHORITY TO DELEGATE ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221604	16 U.S.C. 1423c.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 504.

SECTION 221605—COMMISSIONERS; UNITED STATES SECTION MEMBERS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221605	16 U.S.C. 1423d.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 505.

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “in accordance with paragraph 2 of article 8 of the Agreement” is omitted as unnecessary because paragraph (1) requires that appoint-

ments of United States Commissioners be in accordance with paragraph 2 of article VIII of the Agreement.

SECTION 221606—VOTES TAKEN BY THE UNITED STATES SECTION ON
MATTERS BEFORE THE POLAR BEAR COMMISSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221606	16 U.S.C. 1423e.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 506.

SECTION 221607—IMPLEMENTATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE POLAR BEAR
COMMISSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221607	16 U.S.C. 1423f.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 507.

SECTION 221608—EFFECT OF SUBCHAPTER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221608	16 U.S.C. 1423g.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 508.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “other subchapters of this chapter” is substituted for “other titles of this Act”, the Act being the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972 (Public Law 92–522, 86 Stat. 1027), although subchapter I consists of sections of the Act that are not part of a title of that Act. The substitution was made for convenience as no authority is given to the Secretary of the Interior under subchapter I that would be affected by the authority given to the Secretary of the Interior under subchapter VI.

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “Alaska natives” is substituted for “Alaskan natives” for consistency in the chapter.

SECTION 221609—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
221609	16 U.S.C. 1423h.	Pub. L. 92–522, title V, § 509.

Chapter 223—Dolphin Protection

SECTION 223101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223101 (except (5), (6)).	16 U.S.C. 1385(c).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(c).
223101(5), (6)	(no source)	

Definitions of “non-dolphin safe tuna product” and “official dolphin safe mark” are added for convenience.

In this section, paragraphs (1) and (2) are substituted for subsection (c)(1) of the Dolphin Protection Consumer Information Act (Public Law 101–627, 104 Stat. 4466), which refers to section 4003 of the Driftnet Impact Monitoring, Assessment, and Control Act of 1987 (16 U.S.C. 1822 note), so that the meanings of the terms “driftnet” and “driftnet fishing” can be ascertained without necessity of referring to another provision of law.

In paragraph (4), “or affixed to” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (4), “a product” is substituted for “any article” for clarity.

SECTION 223102—VIOLATIONS OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223102(a)	16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(1) (matter before (A)).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(d)(1) (matter before (A)).
223102(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(3)(C) through (E).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(d)(3)(C) through (E).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “a non-dolphin safe tuna product” is substituted for “any tuna product” because of the addition of the definition of “non-dolphin safe tuna product” in section 223101 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1), “to display on a tuna product a label that refers to dolphins, porpoises, or marine mammals if the label does not display the official dolphin safe mark, or to display on a tuna product a label that displays a mark other than the official dolphin safe mark that refers to dolphins, porpoises, or marine mammals” is substituted for “to label a tuna product with any label or mark that refers to dolphins, porpoises, or marine mammals other than the mark developed under subparagraph (A)” for clarity and consistency with section 223101(4) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2), “the Committee on Energy and Commerce and the Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “United States House of Representatives Committees on Resources and on Commerce” on authority of Rule X(1)(f) of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 5 (107th Congress, January 3, 2001) and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (c), “label or mark” is substituted for “label” for consistency with subsection (b).

SECTION 223103—NON-DOLPHIN SAFE TUNA PRODUCTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223103(a)	16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(1)(A) through (D).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(d)(1)(A) through (D).
223103(b) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(2).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(d)(2).
223103(e)	16 U.S.C. 1385(h).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(h).

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(i)(I), in the matter before item (aa), “trip” is substituted for “particular voyage” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for consistency with subsections (b)(2)(B)(ii) and (e)(2).

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), in the matter before subclause (I), “trip” is substituted for “particular voyage” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for consistency with subsections (b)(2)(B)(ii) and (e)(2).

In subsection (a)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “that is not engaged in driftnet fishing on the high seas and that is not a purse seine fishery, but that the Secretary identifies” is substituted for “other than one described in subparagraph (A), (B), or (C) that is identified by the Secretary” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “that certifies that no dolphins were killed” is substituted for “that no dolphins were killed” for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “considered dolphin safe” is substituted for “dolphin safe” for consistency with subsection (a)(2)(A).

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “encircling dolphins with purse seine nets” is substituted for “to encircle dolphins” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “captain of the vessel” is substituted for “captain” for clarity.

In subsection (e)(2), “such tuna were harvested using” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(2), subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (h)(2) of the Dolphin Protection Consumer Information Act (Public Law 101–627, § 901(h)(2)(B), (C)), as amended by the International Dolphin Conservation Program Act (Public Law 105–42, 111 Stat. 1129), are omitted as obsolete because of the nonoccurrence of the events contemplated by the provisions. See *Earth Island Inst. v. Hogarth*, 484 F.3d 1123 (9th Cir. 2007), amended by 494 F.3d 757 (9th Cir. 2007).

SECTION 223104—OFFICIAL DOLPHIN SAFE MARK

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223104	16 U.S.C. 1385(d)(3)(A), (B).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(d)(3)(A), (B).

SECTION 223105—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223105	16 U.S.C. 1385(f).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(f).

In subsection (a), “carry out” is substituted for “implement” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a), “tuna product” is substituted for “tuna” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “(as of August 15, 1997)” is added for clarity to give meaning to the word “current”.

In paragraphs (3)(B) and (4) of subsection (c), “tuna product” is substituted for “tuna” for clarity.

SECTION 223106—ADDITIONAL PROHIBITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
223106	16 U.S.C. 1385(e).	Pub. L. 101–627, title IX, § 901(e).

Chapter 225—North Pacific Fur Seals

In this chapter, references to the Commission, Convention, or Party are omitted as obsolete, except that in subsections (c)(5) and (d)(1)(E) of section 225203 of title 56, the references to the Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals, signed at Washington on February 9, 1957, are retained because the document described in subsection (b) of the section and the memorandum described in subsection (d) of the section were to be submitted before the expiration of the Convention.

Subchapter I—Fur Seal Management

SECTION 225101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225101(1) through (3).	16 U.S.C. 1151(c) through (e).	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 101(c) through (e).
225101(4)	16 U.S.C. 1151 note.	Pub. L. 102–251, title III, § 303.
225101(5), (6)	16 U.S.C. 1151(f), (g).	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 101(f), (g).
225101(7) through (11).	16 U.S.C. 1151(i) through (m).	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 101(i) through (m).

In paragraph (1)(A), “or ‘curing’” is omitted to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to de-

fine the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (3).

In paragraph (1)(A), “with respect to fur seals” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (4), “Beginning on the date on which the Agreement between the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Maritime Boundary, signed at Washington June 1, 1990 (TIAS 11451), enters into force for the United States,” is added because of section 308(a) of Public Law 102–251 (106 Stat. 66).

In paragraph (5), “or any organization or entity representing such natives” is omitted as unnecessary because in chapter 225 of title 56, all instances of “native of the Pribilof Islands” and “natives of the Pribilof Islands” refer only to an Aleut or a group of Aleuts; there are no instances in the chapter in which those terms refer to an organization or entity representing an Aleut.

In paragraph (11), “or ‘taking’” is omitted to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (3).

In paragraph (11), “with respect to fur seals” is added for clarity.

SECTION 225102—PROHIBITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225102	16 U.S.C. 1152.	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 102.

In this section, “or for any person subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to refuse to permit, except within the Exclusive Economic Zone of the United States, a duly authorized official of Canada, Japan, or Russia to board and search any vessel which is outfitted for the harvesting of living marine resources and which is subject to the jurisdiction of the United States to determine whether such vessel is engaged in sealing contrary to the provisions of said Convention” is omitted as obsolete because the Convention expired on October 14, 1984.

SECTION 225103—PERMITTED TAKING OF FUR SEALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225103(a)	16 U.S.C. 1153.	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 103.
225103(b)	16 U.S.C. 1154.	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 104.

In subsection (a)(1)(B)(ii)(III), “in the way practiced before November 2, 1966,” is substituted for “in the way hitherto practiced” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “subsistence uses” is substituted for “subsistence purposes” because the defined term in section 221212(g)(1) of title 56 is “subsistence uses”.

In subsection (a)(2), “under such conditions as recommended by the Commission and accepted by the Secretary of State” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), paragraph (1) of section 104 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–702), as amended by the Fur Seal Act Amendments of 1983 (Public Law 98–129, 97 Stat. 836), relating to obligations of the United States under the Convention, is omitted as obsolete because the Convention expired on October 14, 1984.

SECTION 225104—REGULATIONS; AGREEMENTS; PREFERENCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225104	16 U.S.C. 1155.	Pub. L. 89–702, title I, § 105.

In subsection (a), “and to carry out the provisions of the Convention, and shall deliver to authorized agents of the parties such fur seal skins as the parties are entitled to under the Convention” is omitted as obsolete because the Convention expired on October 14, 1984.

In subsection (b), “agency or” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 225101(7) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “and the curing and marketing of the sealskins and other seal parts, and may retain the proceeds therefrom” is omitted as obsolete because the curing and marketing of sealskins and other seal parts are no longer permitted.

In subsection (c), “and the curing and marketing of the sealskins” and all that follows is omitted as obsolete because commercial sealing is no longer permitted on Saint Paul Island and Saint George Island and because the Convention expired on October 14, 1984.

SECTION 225105—FEDERAL AGENCY CONSULTATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225105	16 U.S.C. 1159.	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 109.

Subchapter II—Administration of the Pribilof Islands

SECTION 225201—ADMINISTRATION OF FUR SEAL ROOKERIES AND FEDERAL PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225201	16 U.S.C. 1161.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 201.

In paragraph (1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Federal property” is substituted for “Federal real and personal property” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (1)(A), “and” is substituted for “or” for clarity.

In paragraph (2)(B), “the purposes described in subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “that primary purpose” for clarity.

SECTION 225202—OTHER AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225202	16 U.S.C. 1162.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 202.

In paragraph (1), “Federal property” is substituted for “Government-owned property, both real and personal,” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency with section 225201 of title 56.

SECTION 225203—DISPOSAL OF FEDERAL PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225203(a) through (c).	16 U.S.C. 1165(a), (b).	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 205(a), (b).
225203(d) through (f).	16 U.S.C. 1165(d) through (f).	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 205(d) through (f).
225203(g)(1)	(no source)	
225203(g)(2), (3) ..	16 U.S.C. 1161 note.	Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 105(e), (f).
225203(h)	16 U.S.C. 1161 note.	Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 105(c) (relating to section 205 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966).

In subsection (b), “which is submitted to the Congress on or before October 31, 1983” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “the trustee or trustees of the Pribilof Islands Trust established under

section 206 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (Public Law 89–702) (as in effect before December 21, 2000) (referred to in this subsection as the “Trust”),” is substituted for “the trustee or trustees,” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1)(F), “the Trust” is substituted for “the Trust established by section 206(a)” because of the addition of “(referred to in this subsection as the ‘Trust’)” in the matter before subparagraph (A). See previous revision note.

In subsection (e)(2), “tax imposed on revenue or measured by revenue” is substituted for “tax imposed on, or measured by revenue” for clarity.

In subsection (f)(1), “Federal and State agencies” is substituted for “Departments and Agencies of both the State and Federal Governments” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (g), paragraph (1)(A) is added for clarity because the source law of paragraphs (2) and (3) are subsections (e) and (f) of section 105 of the Pribilof Islands Transition Act (Public Law 106–562), as amended by section 523 of the Pribilof Island Transition Completion Act of 2015 (Pub. L. 114–120, 130 Stat. 71). Those subsections are not part of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 1151 et seq.), which is the source law generally of chapter 225 of title 56.

In subsection (g), paragraph (1)(B) is added because of subsection (g) of section 105 of the Pribilof Islands Transition Act (Public Law 106–562), as amended by section 523 of the Pribilof Island Transition Completion Act of 2015 (Pub. L. 114–120, 130 Stat. 71).

In subsection (g)(2)(B), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “subsection (a)” to provide the correct reference to the pertinent provision. Subsection (a) of section 105 of the Pribilof Islands Transition Act (Public Law 106–562), as amended by section 523 of the Pribilof Island Transition Completion Act of 2015 (Pub. L. 114–120, 130 Stat. 71), does not require the Secretary to notify the Alaska native village corporation for Saint Paul Island. That notification requirement is set out in subsection (e)(1) of such section 105, which is restated in subparagraph (A) of section 225203(g)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (g)(3)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “February 8, 2018,” is substituted for “2 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(3)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “not less than once every 5 years after the date of the initial determination” is substituted for “not less than once every 5 years thereafter” for clarity.

In subsection (g)(3)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “subsection (a)” to provide the correct reference to the pertinent provision. Subsection (a) of section 105 of the Pribilof Islands Transition Act (Public Law 106–562), as amended by section 523 of the Pribilof Island Transition Completion Act of 2015 (Pub. L. 114–120, 130 Stat. 71), does not require the Secretary to make a determination. The requirement to make a determination is set out in subsection (f)(1) of such section 105, which is restated in subparagraph (A) of section 225203(g)(3) of title 56.

SECTION 225204—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225204(a) through (c)(1).	16 U.S.C. 1166(a) through (c).	Pub. L. 89–702, title II, § 206(a) through (c).
225204(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1166(g).	Pub. L. 89–702, title II, § 206(g).
225204(d), (e)	16 U.S.C. 1166(d), (e).	Pub. L. 89–702, title II, § 206(d), (e).

In subsection (a)(1), “Saint Paul Island or Saint George Island” is substituted for “St. George, Alaska, or St. Paul, Alaska” for consistency with section 225104(c) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1), “the city of Saint George and the city of Saint Paul” is substituted for “the City of St. George and the City of St. Paul, Alaska,” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(3), “not later than 180 days after December 23, 2000” is substituted for “not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(3), “or tracts” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (d)(1), “to influence Congress” is substituted for “to influence legislation pending before the Congress” to make clear that legislation need not have been introduced for the prohibition to apply.

In subsection (d)(2), “agencies” is substituted for “departments, agencies, or commissions” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 225205—EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF PRIBILOF ISLANDS CITIZENS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225205	16 U.S.C. 1163.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 203.

SECTION 225206—MEDICAL AND DENTAL CARE FOR NATIVES OF THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS AND OTHER INDIVIDUALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225206	16 U.S.C. 1164.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 204.

In subsection (b), “individuals” is substituted for “persons” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “The costs of the actions described in paragraph (1), and the provision of medical and dental care described in subsections (a) and (b)” is substituted for “the costs of such items, including medical and dental care” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “this subchapter” is substituted for “this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d), “natives of the Pribilof Islands and other individuals in the Pribilof Islands” is substituted for “natives or other persons in the Pribilof Islands” for consistency with section 225101(5) of title 56 and for clarity.

SECTION 225207—RECOMPUTATION OF ANNUITIES AND SURVIVOR ANNUITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225207(a)	(no source)	
225207(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 1169a.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 212 (as enacted by Pub. L. 98-369, div. B, title II, § 2208(b)).

In subsection (a), definitions of “employee” and “Member” are added for clarity.

In subsection (b), “subsection (b)(14)” is substituted for “second paragraph (13) of subsection (b)” each place it appears to provide accurate references to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 225208—AGREEMENTS AND PERMITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225208	16 U.S.C. 1167.	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 207.

In paragraph (1), “agreements, including leases,” is substituted for “agreements or contracts or leases” for clarity because contracts are agreements.

In paragraphs (1) and (2), “a person” is substituted for “any public or private agency or person” because of the definition of “person” in section 225101 of title 56.

SECTION 225209—USE OF LOCAL ENTITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225209(a), (b)(1) ..	16 U.S.C. 1169b.	Pub. L. 89–702, title II, § 212 (as enacted by Pub. L. 106–554, § 1(a)(4) [div. B, title I, § 144(e)(6)(A)(ii)]).
225209(b)(2)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (b)(1) is substituted for “carry out activities under subsection (a)” and subsection (b)(2) is added because of section 3(h) of Public Law 104–91 (16 U.S.C. 1165 note) (added by section 5 of the bill).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “to the contrary” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 225210—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225210	16 U.S.C. 1169.	Pub. L. 89–702, title II, § 211.

Subchapters III Through VII—Reserved

Subchapter VIII—Enforcement

SECTION 225801—SEIZURE AND FORFEITURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225801	16 U.S.C. 1171.	Pub. L. 89–702, title III, § 301.

In subsection (a)(1), “in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 225802—PROCEDURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225802	16 U.S.C. 1172.	Pub. L. 89–702, title III, § 302.

In subsection (a)(1), “the Secretary of Homeland Security” is added because of the Homeland Security Act of 2002. Section 403 of the Act transferred from the Department of the Treasury the functions, personnel, assets, and liabilities of the United States Customs Service, including the functions of the Secretary of the Treasury related to the United States Customs Service, to the Department of Homeland Security. However, section 412 of the Act, subject to limitations under that section, reserved to the Secretary of the Treasury authority related to customs revenue functions (defined in section 415 of the Act (6 U.S.C. 215)). See sections 403 and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 212).

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “State officers and employees” is substituted for “officers and employees of the States of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “Notwithstanding subparagraph (B)” is substituted for “but” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States magistrates” because of section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (c), “individual” is substituted for “person” each place it appears, with respect to individuals authorized to carry out enforcement activities, for clarity.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “under this section” is substituted for “hereunder” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3), “with or without a warrant or other process” is substituted for “with a warrant or other process or without a warrant” for consistency with paragraph (2).

In subsection (c)(3), “or arrest a person” is substituted for “and to arrest such person” for clarity.

SECTION 225803—PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225803(a)	16 U.S.C. 1174(b).	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 304(b).
225803(b)	(no source)	

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (a)(6), “this subsection” is substituted for “this paragraph” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(7), “under this subsection” is added for clarity.

SECTION 225804—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225804	16 U.S.C. 1173.	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 303.

In this section, “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter IX—Miscellaneous

SECTION 225901—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
225901	16 U.S.C. 1175(a) (except relating to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966), (b).	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 305(a) (except relating to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966), (b).

In subsection (a), “to the operations, research, and facilities account of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration in the Department of Commerce, such sums as may be necessary, up to \$2,000,000, for fiscal year 1984 for the purpose of upgrading Federal property to be transferred pursuant to section 205 of this Act, \$736,000 for fiscal year 1984 for the purposes of sections 104 and 208 of this Act and” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), “for the purposes referred to in subsection (a)” is substituted for “for such purposes” for clarity.

Chapter 227—Fish Restoration and Management

Subchapter I—General Provisions

SECTION 227101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227101(1)	16 U.S.C. 777a(3).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 2(3).
227101(2)	(no source)	

SECTION 227101—DEFINITIONS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227101(3)(A), (B)	16 U.S.C. 777a(1) (except matter in (D) following 1st semicolon).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 2(1) (except matter in (D) following 1st semicolon).
227101(3)(C)	16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (2d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(a) (1st sentence (proviso)).
227101(4)	(no source)	
227101(5)	16 U.S.C. 777a(2).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 2(2).
227101(6)	(no source)	
227101(7)	(no source)	
227101(8)	16 U.S.C. 777a(1)(D) (matter following 1st semicolon).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 2(1)(D) (matter following 1st semicolon).
227101(9)	(no source)	

A definition of “comprehensive plan” is added for convenience. Throughout the chapter, references to comprehensive plans are added to references to fish restoration and management projects on authority of section 6(b) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658), as amended by section 202 of the Federal Aid in Fish Restoration Act Amendments of 1970 (Public Law 91–503, 84 Stat. 1102).

Definitions of “other eligible jurisdiction” and “State” are added for clarity. Throughout the chapter, “other eligible jurisdiction” or “other eligible jurisdictions” is added where appropriate to distinguish between provisions that apply to States only and provisions that apply both to States and to jurisdictions included in the definition of “other eligible jurisdiction”.

Definitions of “Secretary” and “Trust Fund” are added for convenience.

In paragraph (3)(B)(ii)(III), “regulation” is substituted for “legal regulation” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In paragraph (3)(B)(iv)(I), “such areas of water or land or interests in areas of water or land as are suitable” is substituted for “such areas or estates or interests therein as are suitable” for clarity, to eliminate an unnecessary word, and for consistency with “areas of water or land” in clause (iv) (matter before subclause (I)).

In paragraph (3)(B)(iv)(II), “expenses” is substituted for “costs and expenses” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (3)(C), “Provided, That beginning July 1, 1953,” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (3)(C), “a fish restoration and management project” is substituted for “projects” each place it appears for clarity.

In paragraph (3)(C), “Beginning July 1, 1953” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (3)(C), “before October 23, 1970,” is substituted for “heretofore” to make clear that “heretofore” refers to October 23, 1970, which is the date of enactment of the Act amending the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658, 64 Stat. 430), not the date of enactment of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act.

In paragraph (8), “State fish and wildlife agency” is substituted for “State fish and game department” as the defined term for consistency in title 56. Throughout the chapter, references to “State fish and game department” are changed to “State fish and wildlife agency”.

In paragraph (8), “means” is substituted for “shall be construed to mean and include” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (8), “an agency or official” is substituted for “any department or division of department of another name, or commission, or official or officials,” to eliminate unnecessary words.

Subchapter II—Fish Restoration and Management

SECTION 227201—COOPERATION WITH STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227201(a) through (d).	16 U.S.C. 777(a).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 1(a).
227201(e)	16 U.S.C. 669 note.	Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f) (1st sentence (relating to Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act))].

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “except as hereinafter provided” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2), “anglers” is substituted for “fishermen” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (b), “except that, until the final adjournment of the first regular session of the legislature held after passage of this Act, the assent of the governor of the State shall be sufficient” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 227202—COOPERATION WITH PUERTO RICO, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227202	16 U.S.C. 777k.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 12.

In subsection (a), “as defined in section 2 of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “the cooperating government representatives referred to in subsection (a)” is substituted for “any of said cooperating agencies” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “American Samoa” is added to correct its unintended omission.

In subsection (d)(1), “as the case may be” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(1), “an approved comprehensive plan or fish restoration and management project” is substituted for “any approved projects” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), “this section and” is added before “section 227207” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdictions” in the paragraph and for consistency with the words “out of the amounts available for apportionment under this chapter” in subsection (b).

SECTION 227203—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FROM SPORT FISH RESTORATION AND BOATING TRUST FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227203(a)	16 U.S.C. 777b (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 3 (1st sentence).
227203(b)	16 U.S.C. 777b (3d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 3 (3d sentence).

In subsection (a), “for fiscal years after September 30, 1984” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 227204—SET-ASIDE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THIS CHAPTER AND RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227204(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(A) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(b)(1)(A) (1st sentence).
227204(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(B).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(b)(1)(B).

SECTION 227204—SET-ASIDE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF THIS CHAPTER AND RECREATIONAL BOATING SAFETY PROGRAMS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227204(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(1)(A) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(b)(1)(A) (last sentence).
227204(a)(4), (5) ..	16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(3).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(b)(3).
227204(b)	16 U.S.C. 777c(b)(2).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(b)(2).

In subsection (a)(1), “in accordance with this section and section 9” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), section 4(b)(1)(B)(i) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658) is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “for each fiscal year after fiscal year 2003” is substituted for “for fiscal year 2004 and each fiscal year thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (a)(4), “paragraph (2)” is substituted for “paragraph (1)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(5), “sections 227202 and” is added before “227207” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdictions” in the subsection and for consistency with the words “out of the amounts available for apportionment under this chapter” in section 227202(b) of title 56.

SECTION 227205—REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS CONCERNING ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227205	16 U.S.C. 777h.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 9.

At the end of subsection (a)(5)(A), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(9), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “States, the District of Columbia, territories, and Canada” is substituted for “States, territories, and Canada” to make clear that costs of travel to the District of Columbia are included.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

In subsection (d)(1), “generally accepted auditing standards” is substituted for “generally accepted accounting principles” to provide a reference to the appropriate set of standards for auditing.

In subsection (d)(2)(A), “in any way” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

SECTION 227206—APPORTIONMENT AMONG PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227206(a)	16 U.S.C. 777c(a).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(a).
227206(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 777c(e), (f).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(e), (f).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “distributions for expenses relating to this chapter and recreational boating safety programs under section 227204 of this title” is substituted for “distributions for administrative expenses and other purposes under subsection (b)” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “paragraphs (1), (3), and (4)” is substituted for “paragraphs (1), (3), (4), and (5)” because of the amendment

made by subparagraphs (D) through (F) of section 10001(b)(1) of Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114–94, 129 Stat. 1619) to section 4(a) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658).

In subsection (c), “subsection (a)(3)” is substituted for “paragraphs (3) and (4) of subsection (a) of this section” because of the amendment made by subparagraphs (D) through (F) of section 10001(b)(1) of Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114–94, 129 Stat. 1619) to section 4(a) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658).

SECTION 227207—APPORTIONMENT AMONG STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227207(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 777c(e)(1) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(c)(1) (1st sentence).
227207(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 777c(e)(2)	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(c)(2).
227207(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 777c(d) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(d) (last sentence).
227207(b)	16 U.S.C. 777c(e)(1) (2d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(c)(1) (2d sentence).
227207(c)	16 U.S.C. 777c(e)(1) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(c)(1) (last sentence).
227207(d)	16 U.S.C. 777b (4th, last sentences).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 3 (4th, last sentences).

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “After the distributions for expenses relating to this chapter and recreational boating safety programs under section 227204 of this title” is substituted for “after the distribution, transfer, use and deduction under subsection (b)” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “and for activities under section 227303 of this title” is substituted for “and after deducting amounts used for activities under section 14(e)” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), “The term fiscal year as used in this section shall be a period of twelve consecutive months from October 1 through the succeeding September 30,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “the appropriation under this section” is substituted for “said appropriation” for clarity.

In subsection (c), “fish and wildlife funds” is substituted for “fish-and-game funds” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c), “to carry out this chapter” is substituted for “of said purposes” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(2), “and section 227202 of this title” is added for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdictions” in the paragraph and for consistency with the words “out of the amounts available for apportionment under this chapter” in section 227202(b) of title 56.

SECTION 227208—ALLOCATION OF AMOUNTS BY COASTAL STATES BETWEEN MARINE FISH PROJECTS AND FRESHWATER FISH PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227208	16 U.S.C. 777(b).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 1(b).

In subsection (c), “coastal” is added before “State” each place it appears for clarity.

SECTION 227209—UNALLOCATED FUNDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227209	16 U.S.C. 777c(d) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4(d) (1st sentence).

In this section, “sections 227206 and 227207 of this title” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

SECTION 227210—CERTIFICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227210	16 U.S.C. 777d.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 5.

In this section, in the matter before paragraph (1), “beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 227211—COMPREHENSIVE PLANS AND FISH RESTORATION AND MANAGEMENT PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227211	16 U.S.C. 777e (except (b)).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 6 (except (b)).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “may submit” is substituted for “shall prepare and submit” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “wildlife” is substituted for “these resources” for clarity and consistency with section 205208 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “may submit” is substituted for “may elect to avail itself of the benefits of this chapter by its State fish and game department submitting” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “surveys” is added for consistency with subsection (a)(2)(B).

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “an amount from the appropriation made under section 227203 of this title” is substituted for “so much of said appropriation” for clarity.

In subsection (e), “Administrative costs in the form of” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 227212—PAYMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227212(a)	16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(a) (last sentence).
227212(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(a) (1st sentence).
227212(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 777f(a) (2d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(a) (2d sentence).
227212(c)	16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (2d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(b) (2d sentence).
227212(d)	16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(b) (last sentence).

In subsection (b), “surveys, plans, specifications, and estimates submitted and approved under section 227211(a)(2) of this title” is substituted for “said plans and specifications” each place it appears to clarify the relationship between subsection (b) and section 227211(a)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (d), “from the appropriation made under section 227203 of this title” is substituted for “against the said appropriation” for clarity.

Subchapter III—Multistate Conservation Grant Program

SECTION 227301—MULTISTATE CONSERVATION PROJECT REQUIREMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227301	16 U.S.C. 777m(b), (c).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14(b), (c).

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “fish restoration and management projects” is substituted for “sport fish restoration projects” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “fish restoration and management projects” is substituted for “sport fish restoration projects” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), and in subsection (b)(2)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies” is substituted for “International Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies” to reflect the current name of the Association.

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(i)(III), “comprehensive plans and fish restoration and management projects” is substituted for “sport fish restoration programs” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), in the matter after the semicolon, “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

SECTION 227302—FUNDING FOR MULTISTATE CONSERVATION PROJECT GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227302	16 U.S.C. 777m(a).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14(a).

SECTION 227303—FUNDING FOR OTHER ACTIVITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227303	16 U.S.C. 777m(e).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14(e).

SECTION 227304—LIMITATIONS ON USE OF GRANTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227304	16 U.S.C. 777m(d).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14(d).

SECTION 227305—INAPPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ACT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227305	16 U.S.C. 777m(f).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14(f).

Subchapter IV—Recreational Boating, Aquatic Resource Education, and Other Programs

SECTION 227401—FUNDING FOR RECREATIONAL BOATING PURPOSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227401	16 U.S.C. 777g(b).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(b).

In subsection (a)(1), “sections 227202 and” is added before “227207 of this title” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdiction” in the paragraph.

In subsection (a)(1), “227207 of this title” is substituted for “section 4 of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(2), “for the payments described in paragraph (1)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b), “sections 227202 and” is added before “227207 of this title” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdictions” in the subsection and for consistency with the words “out of the amounts available for apportionment under this chapter” in section 227202(b) of title 56.

SECTION 227402—AQUATIC RESOURCE EDUCATION PROGRAM AND OUTREACH AND COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227402	16 U.S.C. 777g(c).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(c).

In subsection (a), “sections 227202 and” is added before “227207 of this title” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdiction” in the subsection.

In subsection (a), “227207 of this title” is substituted for “section 4 of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (c), “not later than the one hundred and twentieth day after the effective date of this subsection” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 227403—NATIONAL OUTREACH AND COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227403	16 U.S.C. 777g(d).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(d).

In subsection (a), “Within 1 year after the date of enactment of the Sportfishing and Boating Safety Act of 1998” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “sections 227204(a) or 227206(a)(4) of this title” is substituted for “subsection (a)(5) or subsection (b) of section 4 of this Act” for clarity and to provide precise references to the pertinent provisions. Subsection (a)(5) of section 4 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658), referred to in the source law, was redesignated to subsection (a)(4) of section 4 of that Act by section 10001(b)(1)(E) of Fixing America’s Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114–94, 129 Stat. 1619). Subsection (a)(4) is restated in section 227206(a)(4) of title 56. Section 10001(b)(2)(C) of the Fixing America’s Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114–94, 129 Stat. 1619) added a new paragraph (2) (existing paragraph (2) was redesignated to paragraph (3)) to subsection (b) of section 4 of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658). The new paragraph (2) is restated in section 227204(b) of title 56. Prior to the addition of the new paragraph (2), subsection (b) of the Act, referred to in the

source law, contained only the provisions restated in section 227204(a) of title 56.

SECTION 227404—STATE OUTREACH AND COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227404(a)	(no source)	
227404(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 777g(e).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(e).

A definition of “State plan” is added for convenience.

In subsection (b), “Within 12 months after the completion of the national plan under subsection (d)(1),” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 227405—PUMPOUT STATIONS AND WASTE RECEPTION FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227405	16 U.S.C. 777g(f).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(f).

In this section, “sections 227202 and” is added before “227207 of this title” for clarity because of the words “other eligible jurisdictions” in the section.

In this section, “227207 of this title” is substituted for “section 4 of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 227406—BOATING INFRASTRUCTURE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227406(a)	16 U.S.C. 777g-1(e).	Pub. L. 105-178, title VII, § 7404(e).
227406(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 777g-1(c), (d).	Pub. L. 105-178, title VII, § 7404(c), (d).

In subsection (a), section 7404(e)(3) of the Sportfishing and Boating Safety Act of 1998 (Public Law 105-178, 112 Stat. 487), which defines “State”, is omitted as unnecessary because of the definitions of “other eligible jurisdiction” and “State” in section 227101 of title 56 and the addition of “other eligible jurisdiction” after “State” each place it appears in the section.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “by the owner of the vessel” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “by the owner of the vessel” and “person” are added and “the person’s” is substituted for “the latter’s” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “Within 6 months after submitting a survey to the Secretary under section 8(g) of the Act entitled ‘An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in fish restoration and management projects, and for other purposes,’ approved August 9, 1950 (16 U.S.C. 777g(g)), as added by subsection (b) of this section” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(1), “section 227206(a)(3) of this title” is substituted for “section 4(a)(4) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act” because of the amendment made by subparagraphs (D) through (F) of section 10001(b)(1) of Fixing America’s Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114-94, 129 Stat. 1619) to section 4(a) of the Dingell-Johnson Sport Fish Restoration Act (ch. 658).

Subchapter V—Administrative Provisions

SECTION 227501—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227501	16 U.S.C. 777i.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 10.

SECTION 227502—CONSTRUCTION WORK AND LABOR

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227502	16 U.S.C. 777f(b) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7(b) (1st sentence).

In this section, “on a fish restoration and management project” is added for clarity.

SECTION 227503—MAINTENANCE OF PROJECTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227503	16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (1st sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(a) (1st sentence (matter before proviso)).

SECTION 227504—TITLE TO PROPERTY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227504	16 U.S.C. 777g(a) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8(a) (last sentence).

SECTION 227505—STATE USE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
227505	16 U.S.C. 777l.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 13.

Chapter 229—New England Fishery Resources Restoration

SECTION 229101—PURPOSE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
229101	16 U.S.C. 777e–1(b).	Pub. L. 101–593, title I, § 111(b).

In this section, paragraphs (2) and (3) of section 111(b) of the New England Fishery Resources Restoration Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–593, § 111, 104 Stat. 2960) are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 229102—RESTORATION PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
229102	16 U.S.C. 777e–1(c) (1st, 2d sentences).	Pub. L. 101–593, title I, § 111(c) (1st, 2d sentences).

In subsection (a), “Aroostook” is substituted for “Aroostock” to provide the proper spelling of the name of the Aroostook river.

SECTION 229103—RESTORATION PLANS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
229103	16 U.S.C. 777e–1(c) (3d, last sentences).	Pub. L. 101–593, title I, § 111(c) (3d, last sentences).

In subsection (b), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “House Committee on Mer-

chant Marine and Fisheries” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104–14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

Chapter 231—Conservation of Anadromous Fishery Resources

SECTION 231101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231101(1)	16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(1) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(c)(1) (last sentence).
231101(2)	(no source)	
231101(3)	16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(2) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(c)(2) (last sentence).
231101(4)	(no source)	

In paragraph (2), a definition of “cooperative agreement” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (3)(B), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In paragraph (4), a definition of “Secretary” is added for convenience. While the Anadromous Fish Conservation Act (Public Law 89–304, 79 Stat. 1125), which is the source law for this chapter, referred only to the Secretary of the Interior, “or the Secretary of Commerce, as program responsibilities are vested under section 107105 of this title” is added because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56. See also 50 C.F.R. 401.2(a).

SECTION 231102—COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS WITH STATES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231102(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 757a(a) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(a) (1st sentence).
231102(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 757a(a) (last sentence except provisos in (4)).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(a) (last sentence except provisos in (4)).
231102(b)	16 U.S.C. 757a(b)(1).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(b)(1).
231102(c)(1)	16 U.S.C. 757a(a)(4) (1st proviso).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(a)(4) (1st proviso).
231102(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 757a(a)(4) (last proviso).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(a)(4) (last proviso).
231102(c)(3)(A)	16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(1) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(c)(1) (1st sentence).
231102(c)(3)(B)	16 U.S.C. 757a(c)(2) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(c)(2) (1st sentence).
231102(d)	16 U.S.C. 757a(b)(2).	Pub. L. 89–304, § 1(b)(2).

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “that are concerned with the development, conservation, and enhancement of such fish,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “within the several States” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “the actions described in subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “these actions” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), “constructed pursuant to this chapter” is added for clarity and consistency with paragraph (2)(B).

At the end of subsection (b)(1), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

SECTION 231103—AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231103(a)	16 U.S.C. 757b (except provisos in (5) and (6), and last sentence).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2 (except provisos in (5) and (6), and last sentence).
231103(b)	16 U.S.C. 757b(5) (1st proviso).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2(5) (1st proviso).
231103(c)	16 U.S.C. 757b(6) (provisos).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2(6) (provisos).
231103(d)	16 U.S.C. 757b (last sentence).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2 (last sentence).

In subsection (a)(1), “conservation program pursuant to the cooperative agreement” is substituted for “program” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(5), “make such reports on the studies” is added for consistency with subsection (b).

In subsection (b), “for their information” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 231104—ACTIVITIES ON LAND ADMINISTERED BY OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231104	16 U.S.C. 757c.	Pub. L. 89-304, § 3.

In this section, “departments or” is omitted each place it appears as unnecessary.

SECTION 231105—RECOMMENDATIONS TO SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231105	16 U.S.C. 757f.	Pub. L. 89-304, § 6.

In this section, “Secretary of Health and Human Services” is substituted for “Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare” each place it appears because of section 509 of the Department of Education Organization Act (20 U.S.C. 3508).

In subsection (a), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior” because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56, and for consistency with section 231101(4) of title 56.

SECTION 231106—MISCELLANEOUS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231106(a)	16 U.S.C. 757b(5) (last proviso).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2(5) (last proviso).
231106(b)	16 U.S.C. 757e (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 5 (1st sentence).
231106(c)	16 U.S.C. 757e (last sentence).	Pub. L. 89-304, § 5 (last sentence).

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “anadromous fishery resources and the fish in the Great Lakes and Lake Champlain that ascend streams to spawn” is substituted for “such fish” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “in the geographic area of responsibility of the Bureau as of October 30, 1965” is substituted for “in its currently authorized geographic area of responsibility” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “The water resources projects that may be planned and constructed under paragraph (1) may be planned and constructed” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b), “the Columbia River Basin in Oregon, Washington, or Idaho” is substituted for “the same area as the provisions

of the Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 345), as amended (16 U.S.C. 755–757)” for clarity.

SECTION 231107—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
231107	16 U.S.C. 757d.	Pub. L. 89–304, § 4.

In this section, “not to exceed” is omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 233—Marine Turtle Conservation

SECTION 233101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233101(1), (2)	16 U.S.C. 6602(1), (2).	Pub. L. 108–266, § 3(1), (2).
233101(3)	(no source)	
233101(4), (5)	16 U.S.C. 6602(4), (5).	Pub. L. 108–266, § 3(4), (5).
233101(6)	(no source)	
233101(7)	16 U.S.C. 6602(6).	Pub. L. 108–266, § 3(6).
233101(8)	16 U.S.C. 6602(3).	Pub. L. 108–266, § 3(3).

In paragraph (2)(A), “nesting habitats and marine turtles in nesting habitats” is substituted for “nesting habitats of marine turtles in foreign countries and of marine turtles in those habitats” because of paragraph (6).

In paragraph (2)(B)(vi), “nesting habitats” is substituted for “habitat used by marine turtles for nesting” because of paragraph (6).

In paragraph (3), a definition of “conservation project” is added for clarity and convenience.

In paragraph (6), a definition of “nesting habitat” is added for convenience.

SECTION 233102—MARINE TURTLE CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233102	16 U.S.C. 6603.	Pub. L. 108–266, § 4.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “or group” is omitted because of section 1 of title 1.

SECTION 233103—MARINE TURTLE CONSERVATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233103	16 U.S.C. 6604.	Pub. L. 108–266, § 5.

In subsection (a)(2), “under section 233105 of this title” is substituted for “under section 6” because section 7, not section 6, of the Marine Turtle Conservation Act of 2004 (Public Law 108–266, 118 Stat. 791) contains the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(2), “Turtle Fund” is substituted for “account” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(3), “use of” is added for clarity.

SECTION 233104—ADVISORY GROUP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233104	16 U.S.C. 6605.	Pub. L. 108–266, § 6.

SECTION 233105—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
233105	16 U.S.C. 6606.	Pub. L. 108–266, § 7.

Chapters 235 Through 247—Reserved**Chapter 249—Miscellaneous**

SECTION 249101—EXPENDITURE OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR PROPAGATION OF FOOD FISHES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
249101	16 U.S.C. 748.	Jul. 1, 1918, ch. 113, 1st section (56th paragraph under heading “BUREAU OF FISHERIES”, at 40 Stat. 693).

In paragraph (1), “Secretary of the Interior or Secretary of Commerce, as appropriate,” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior” because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

In paragraph (1), “food fishes” is substituted for “the fishes” for clarity.

In paragraph (2), “either Secretary referred to in paragraph (1) and authorized agents of either Secretary” is substituted for “the United States Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service and his duly authorized agents” and “either Secretary or the agents” is substituted for “said director or his agents” for consistency in the section and because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this section are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

SECTION 249102—RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT TO IMPROVE FISH SURVIVAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
249102	16 U.S.C. 3301 note.	Pub. L. 104–303, title V, § 511 (except (a)(5)).

In subsections (a)(1), (a)(4), (b)(1), (c)(1), and (d), “Secretary of the Army” is substituted for “Secretary” because of section 2 of the Water Resources Development Act of 1996 (Public Law 104–303; 33 U.S.C. 2201 note).

In subsection (a)(1), “carry out research and development activities ongoing as of August 17, 1999” is substituted for “accelerate ongoing research and development activities” for clarity and to eliminate an obsolete word.

In subsection (a)(4), “Federal, State, and local agencies” is substituted for “appropriate Federal, State, and local agencies” and “Indian tribes” is substituted for “affected Indian tribes” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1), “carry out efforts” is substituted for “accelerate efforts” to eliminate an obsolete word.

Subdivision 2—International Agreements**Chapter 251—Whaling Convention**

In this chapter, “Secretary of Commerce” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior” each place it appears because of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970, the provisions of which that are pertinent to this chapter are restated in section 107105 of title 56.

SECTION 251101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251101(1)	16 U.S.C. 916(b).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(b).
251101(2)	16 U.S.C. 916(a).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(a).
251101(3)	16 U.S.C. 916(f).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(f).
251101(4)	16 U.S.C. 916(g).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(g).
251101(5)	16 U.S.C. 916(d).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(d).
251101(6)	16 U.S.C. 916(k).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(k).
251101(7)	16 U.S.C. 916(l).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(l).
251101(8)	16 U.S.C. 916(c).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(c).
251101(9)	16 U.S.C. 916(e).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(e).
251101(10) through (12).	16 U.S.C. 916(h) through (j).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2(h) through (j).
251101(13)	(no source)	

In paragraph (2), “International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, signed at Washington December 2, 1946 (TIAS 1849)” is substituted for “International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling signed at Washington under date of December 2, 1946, by the United States of America and certain other governments” for clarity and consistency in title 56, and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraphs (3) and (4), “the treatment or processing is performed” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (13), a definition of “whaling laws” is added for convenience.

SECTION 251102—UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER; DEPUTY UNITED STATES COMMISSIONER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251102	16 U.S.C. 916a.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 3.

In subsection (c), “under this chapter” is added for clarity.

SECTION 251103—AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251103	16 U.S.C. 916b.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 4.

SECTION 251104—UNLAWFUL ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251104(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 916c.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 5.
251104(c)	16 U.S.C. 916c note.	Pub. L. 107–372, title IV, § 403.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 251101(5) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2), “have in possession” is omitted as unnecessary because of paragraph (1) and section 251101(12) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of paragraphs (5) and (9) of section 251101 of title 56.

In subsection (c), paragraph (2) is added for clarity because section 403 of Public Law 107–372 (116 Stat. 3102), which is the source law of subsection (c), was not enacted as part of the Whaling Convention Act of 1949 (ch. 653, 64 Stat. 421), which is the source law of this subchapter.

SECTION 251105—LICENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251105	16 U.S.C. 916d.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 6.

In subsection (a)(2), “A license or scientific permit under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “Such licenses” for consistency with paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(3), “regulation” is substituted for “appropriate regulation” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a)(3), “‘Dauhval’ or” is omitted as unnecessary because the definition of “dauhval”, as provided in the schedule attached to the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, is “any unclaimed dead whale found floating”.

In subsection (c), “All moneys derived from the issuance of whaling licenses shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States, and” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 3302 of title 31.

SECTION 251106—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251106	(no source)	

SECTION 251107—ALLOCATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251107	16 U.S.C. 916j.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 12.

In subsection (a)(1), “regulations issued pursuant thereto”, where “thereto” refers to “this Act”, is treated as “regulations of the Secretary of Commerce” in substituting “the whaling laws” for “all of the provisions of this Act and regulations issued pursuant thereto and all of the provisions of the convention and of the regulations of the Commission” because of sections 251101(7) and 251107(a)(2) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “and subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 251101(9) of title 56.

SECTION 251108—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251108(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (1st sentence (matter before 4th comma)).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (1st sentence (matter before 4th comma)).
251108(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (1st sentence (matter after 4th comma)).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (1st sentence (matter after 4th comma)).
251108(a)(3)(A)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (2d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (2d sentence).
251108(a)(3)(B)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (3d sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (3d sentence).
251108(a)(4)(A)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (4th sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (4th sentence).
251108(a)(4)(B)	16 U.S.C. 916g(a) (last sentence).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(a) (last sentence).
251108(b)	16 U.S.C. 916g(b).	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9(b).

In subsection (a)(1)(D), in the matter after the semicolon, “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “A law enforcement authority” is added because of paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i), “subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 251101(5) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 251101(9) of title 56.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “law enforcement authority” is substituted for “person authorized to enforce the provisions of the convention, this Act, the regulations of the Commission, or the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words because of the definition of “law enforcement authority” in paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(3)(B), “a United States magistrate judge” is substituted for “the United States commissioners” because of section 636(a)(1) of title 28 and section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “law enforcement authority” is substituted for “person authorized to enforce the convention, this Act, the regulations of the Commission, and the regulations of the Secretary of the Interior” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words because of the definition of “law enforcement authority” in paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(4)(A), “if lawfully found” is substituted for “whenever and wherever lawfully found” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(4)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “A whale or whale product seized under subparagraph (A)” is substituted for “Any property so seized” for consistency with subparagraph (A).

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “the law enforcement authority” is substituted for “the marshal or other officer” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words because of the definition of “law enforcement authority” in paragraph (1) and because of the words “issued in any cause under this section” in the paragraph.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “execution of the warrant or other process” is substituted for “execution of such process” for consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “if the warrant or other process has been levied” is substituted for “if the process has been levied” for consistency in the paragraph.

SECTION 251109—COOPERATION RELATING TO SCIENTIFIC AND OTHER PROGRAMS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251109	16 U.S.C. 916h.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 10.

SECTION 251110—EFFECT OF CHAPTER ON BIOLOGICAL EXPERIMENTS AND DUTIES OF COMMISSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251110	16 U.S.C. 916i.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 11.

In paragraph (1), “at any time” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 251111—REGULATIONS OF THE COMMISSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251111	16 U.S.C. 916k.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 13.

In paragraph (2), “subject to the jurisdiction of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of paragraphs (5) and (9) of section 251101 of title 56.

SECTION 251112—ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH AMOUNTS MAY BE APPROPRIATED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
251112	16 U.S.C. 916l.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 14.

The source provision authorized appropriations of “such sums as may be necessary” to carry out the Convention and the Act of August 9, 1950, including certain specified activities. Because a “such sums” provision is of no legal or practical effect, such a provision should not appear in the United States Code. This section is included in title 56, however, with some rewording, as a statement of congressional intent concerning specific activities for which appropriations are authorized.

Chapter 252—Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention

SECTION 252101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252101(1) through (5).	16 U.S.C. 2432(1) through (5).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 303(1) through (5).
252101(6) through (10).	16 U.S.C. 2432(7) through (11).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 303(7) through (11).

In paragraph (4), “May 20, 1980” is substituted for “May 7, 1980” to correct an error in the law.

In paragraph (5), “harvest” is substituted for “‘harvesting’ and ‘harvesting or other associated activities’” as the defined term for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in paragraph (6). The definition of “harvest” in section 303(6) of the Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–623, 98 Stat. 3398) is repealed by the bill as unnecessary.

In paragraph (6), “bringing, or introduction” is added to conform to the 1st part of the definition of the term “import”.

In subparagraphs (A)(iii) and (B) of paragraph (9), “article 5 of the Convention on the High Seas, done at Geneva April 29, 1958 (13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200)” is substituted for “Article 5 of the 1958 Convention on the High Seas” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In paragraph (10), “paragraph (2) of article 6 of the Convention on the High Seas, done at Geneva April 29, 1958 (13 UST 2312; TIAS 5200)” is substituted for “paragraph (2) of Article 6 of the 1958 Convention on the High Seas” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 252102—REPRESENTATIVES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252102	16 U.S.C. 2433.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 304.

In subsection (b), “shall designate an individual as the United States representative” is substituted for “shall designate the United States representative” for clarity.

SECTION 252103—AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252103	16 U.S.C. 2434.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 305.

In paragraphs (1) and (2) of subsection (b), “(including modification)” is added for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “on behalf of the United States” is substituted for “on behalf of the United States Government” for consistency with subsection (a)(1)(A).

SECTION 252104—OFFENSES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252104	16 U.S.C. 2435.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 306.

In paragraph (7), “by any means” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 252105—CIVIL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252105	16 U.S.C. 2437.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 308.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “records” is substituted for “papers, books, and documents” to eliminate unnecessary words and to make clear that all forms of records are included.

In subsection (b)(4)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “shall issue an order” is substituted for “shall have jurisdiction to issue an order” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “in a United States district court” is substituted for “in the appropriate district court of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter after subparagraph (B), “not later than 30 days after the date of the order assessing the civil penalty” is restated in the matter after subparagraph (B) for clarity and to eliminate the unnecessary word “simultaneously”.

In subsection (d), in the matter before paragraph (1), “in a United States district court” is substituted for “in any appropriate district court of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 252106—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252106	(no source)	

SECTION 252107—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252107	16 U.S.C. 2439.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 310.

In subsection (a), “Federal agency” is substituted for “department or agency of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Federal agency” is substituted for “department or agency of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “in enforcing such provisions” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraphs (2) and (4)(A) of subsection (b), “if there is reason to believe” is substituted for “where there are reasonable grounds to believe” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(7), “Secretary of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Secretary of the Treasury” because of sections 403(1), 1511(d), 1512(d), and 1517 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203(1), 551(d), 552(d), 557) and the Department of Homeland Security Reorganization Plan of November 25, 2002 (6 U.S.C. 542 note).

In subsection (b)(8), “has reason to believe” is substituted for “has reasonable grounds to believe” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(8), “such act in his or her presence or view” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Subject to the succeeding provisions of this subsection,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(1)(B), “vessel,” is omitted before “vehicle,” as unnecessary and for consistency with subsection (b)(4)(C).

In subsection (d)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “as the case may be,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(2), “Bureau of Customs and Border Protection” is substituted for “Customs Service” to reflect the current name of the agency.

In subsection (e)(2), “either Secretary may designate” is substituted for “each Secretary may designate” for clarity.

SECTION 252108—EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252108	16 U.S.C. 2440.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 311.

SECTION 252109—FEDERAL AGENCY COOPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252109	16 U.S.C. 2441 (except (a)(1)(B), (2)).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 312 (except (a)(1)(B), (2)).

In subsection (a)(1), “other Federal agencies” is substituted for “other appropriate departments and agencies of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b), “other Federal agencies” is substituted for “other departments and agencies of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 252110—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252110(a)	16 U.S.C. 2436(a).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(a).
252110(b)(1) (matter before (A)).	16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1) (matter before (A) (through “conservation measure”)).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(b)(1) (matter before (A) (through “conservation measure”)).
252110(b)(1)(A)(i)	16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1) (matter before (A) (beginning with “for which”)).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(b)(1) (matter before (A) (beginning with “for which”)).
252110(b)(1)(A)(ii)	16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1)(C).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(b)(1)(C).
252110(b)(1)(B), (C).	16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(1)(A), (B).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(b)(1)(A), (B).
252110(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 2436(b)(2).	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307(b)(2).

In subsection (a), “other Federal agencies” is substituted for “other appropriate departments or agencies of the United States” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a), “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1)(A)(i), “with respect to which . . . the Secretary of State complies with the notification requirements of section 252103(a)(1) of this title” is substituted for “for which the Secretary of State notifies the Commission under section 305(a)(1)” for clarity.

SECTION 252111—RELATIONSHIP TO TREATIES AND STATUTES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252111	16 U.S.C. 2442.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 313.

In subsection (a)(3), “that applies” is substituted for “which may otherwise apply” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 252112—ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH AMOUNTS MAY BE APPROPRIATED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
252112	16 U.S.C. 2443.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 314.

The source provision authorized appropriations of “such sums as may be necessary” to carry out the Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984 (Public Law 98–623, 98 Stat. 3398), including certain specified activities. Because a “such sums” provision is of no legal or practical effect, such a provision should not appear in the United States Code. This section is included in title 56, however, with some rewording, as a statement of congressional intent concerning specific activities for which appropriations are authorized.

In paragraph (3), “the directed research program and” is omitted as obsolete because the directed research program ended on September 30, 1991.

Chapter 253—Conservation of Sea Turtles

SECTION 253101—DEFINITION OF SEA TURTLE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
253101	(no source)	

In this section, a definition of “sea turtle” is added for convenience. The source law for the chapter referred to species of sea turtles, the conservation of which is the subject of regulations. The definition in the restatement lists the species of sea turtles named in the regulations. See 52 Fed. Reg. 24244 (Jun. 29, 1987).

SECTION 253102—INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
253102	16 U.S.C. 1537 note.	Pub. L. 101–162, title VI, § 609(a)(1) through (4).

In paragraphs (1) and (2), “as soon as possible” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (2), “or companies” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In paragraph (2), “the foreign governments” is substituted for “such countries” for consistency in the paragraph.

In paragraph (3), “or treaties” is added for clarity and consistency in the section.

In paragraph (4), “treaty existing on November 21, 1989,” is substituted for “existing international treaty” for clarity.

SECTION 253103—RESTRICTION ON IMPORTATION OF SHRIMP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
253103	16 U.S.C. 1537 note.	Pub. L. 101–162, title VI, § 609(b).

In subsection (a), “not later than May 1, 1991” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “not later than May 1 of each year” is substituted for “not later than May 1, 1991, and annually thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “incidental taking of sea turtles” is substituted for “that incidental taking” for clarity.

Chapter 254—Prohibition on Shark Finning

SECTION 254101—DEFINITION OF SHARK FINNING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
254101	16 U.S.C. 1822 note.	Pub. L. 106–557, § 9.

SECTION 254102—INTERNATIONAL NEGOTIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
254102	16 U.S.C. 1822 note.	Pub. L. 106–557, § 5.

In this section, paragraph (6) of section 5 of the Shark Finning Prohibition Act (Public Law 106–557, 114 Stat. 2772) is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (1), “as soon as possible” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “as soon as possible” is omitted as obsolete.

In paragraph (2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “or companies” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In paragraph (2)(B), “the foreign governments” is substituted for “such countries” for consistency in the paragraph.

In paragraph (2)(B), “species of sharks” is substituted for “such species” for clarity and because there is no antecedent for “such species”.

In paragraph (3), “species of sharks” is substituted for “these species” for clarity.

In paragraph (4), “treaty existing on December 21, 2000,” is substituted for “existing international treaty” for clarity.

In paragraph (5), “Resolution by ICCAT on Cooperation with the Food & Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) With Regard to Study on the Status of Stocks and By-Catches of Shark Species” is substituted for “Resolution on Cooperation with FAO with Regard to study on the Status of Sharks and By-Catch of Shark Species” to reflect the correct name of the Resolution.

SECTION 254103—ANNUAL REPORT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
254103	16 U.S.C. 1822 note.	Pub. L. 106–557, § 6.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “by not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 254104—RESEARCH

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
254104	16 U.S.C. 1822 note.	Pub. L. 106–557, § 7.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “authorized by section 10” is omitted as unnecessary. Section 10 of the Shark Finning Prohibition Act (Public Law 106–557, 114 Stat. 2772) is repealed as unnecessary by the bill.

In paragraph (5), “a fishery management plan approved” is substituted for “a fishing management plan approved” for consistency with section 303 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1853).

In paragraph (5), “section 303 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1853) or a prohibition under section 307(1)(P) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 1857(1)(P))” is substituted for “section 303 or section 307(1)(P) of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1853, 1857(1)(P))” for clarity.

SECTION 254105—WESTERN PACIFIC LONGLINE FISHERIES COOPERATIVE RESEARCH PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
254105	16 U.S.C. 1822 note.	Pub. L. 106–557, § 8.

In subsection (a), “Western Pacific Fishery Management Council” is substituted for “Western Pacific Fisheries Management Council” to reflect the correct name of the Council. See section 302 of the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act (16 U.S.C. 1852).

In subsection (b), “shark” is omitted before “cooperative” for consistency with subsection (a).

Division C—Avian Wildlife**Chapter 261—Migratory Bird Treaties,
Conservation, and Stamps****Subchapter I—General Provisions**

SECTION 261101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261101(1)	(no source)	
261101(2)	(no source)	
261101(3)	16 U.S.C. 715j.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 11.
261101(4)	(no source)	
261101(5)	(no source)	

In paragraph (1), a definition of “Commission” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (2), a definition of “Conventions” is added for convenience. Although there is no provision on which the definition of “Conventions” is directly based, the conventions listed under the provided definition are taken from the conventions referred to in section 2(a) of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (ch. 128), which are the same conventions referred to throughout chapter 261.

In paragraph (3), the definition of “migratory bird” from section 11 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1224) is made to apply to the entire chapter, which restates the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (ch. 128, 40 Stat. 755), the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1222), and the Migratory Bird

Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act (ch. 71, 48 Stat. 451) (along with other miscellaneous but related provisions). By the terms of section 11, the definition applies to the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Migratory Bird Conservation Act. However, the definition also applies to the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act on authority of section 10(a) of that Act (ch. 71, 120 Stat. 678).

In paragraph (4), a definition of “migratory bird reservation” is added for consistency in the chapter. Throughout the chapter, “migratory bird reservation” is substituted for “inviolate sanctuary” or words of like import because of the added definition. See revision notes for sections 261303(a), 261304(d)(1), and 261406 of title 56.

In paragraph (5), a definition of “Secretary” is added for convenience.

SECTION 261102—APPLICABILITY OF SUBCHAPTERS II, III, AND IV TO
MIGRATORY BIRDS NATIVE TO THE UNITED STATES OR ITS TERRITORIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261102	16 U.S.C. 703(b).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 2(b).

In subsection (a), “Except in subsections (c) and (d) of section 261201 of this title,” is added to clarify that subsections (c) and (d) of section 261201 of title 56 are not limited to migratory bird species that are native to the United States or its territories.

In subsection (a), “subchapters II, III, and IV” is substituted for “This Act” to clarify that section 261102 also applies to subchapters III and IV, the source laws of which are the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1222) and the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act (ch. 71, 48 Stat. 451) and related provisions, and not just subchapter II, the source laws of which are the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (ch. 128, 40 Stat. 755) and related provisions.

In subsection (b)(1), “in this subsection” is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Migratory Bird Treaties

SECTION 261201—UNLAWFUL ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261201(a)	16 U.S.C. 703(a).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 2(a).
261201(b)	16 U.S.C. 704(b).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 3(b).
261201(c), (d)	16 U.S.C. 705.	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 4.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), in subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), and in subsection (d), “for a person” is added for clarity and consistency with subsection (b).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “at any time, by any means or in any manner,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), in the matter after paragraph (9), “or is composed” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “by any means whatever,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “1 State or territory or the District of Columbia” is substituted for “one State, Territory, or district” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “another State or territory or the District of Columbia” is substituted for “another State, Territory, or district” for clarity.

In subsection (c), in the matter after paragraph (2), “at any time” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), in the matter after paragraph (2), “the State or territory or the District of Columbia” is substituted for “the State, Territory, or district” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “the Dominion of” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 261202—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261202	16 U.S.C. 704(a).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 3(a).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “the provisions and in order to carry out the purposes of” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a)(1), “if at all,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), “a migratory bird” is substituted for “any such bird” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “suitable” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), “allowing” is substituted for “permitting” for consistency with paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(2), “actions listed under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “same” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2), “the determinations under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “such determinations” for clarity.

SECTION 261203—INAPPLICABILITY; AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261203(a)	16 U.S.C. 703 note.	Pub. L. 108–447, div. E, title I, § 143(c)(1), (2).
261203(b)	16 U.S.C. 703 note.	Pub. L. 114–94, div. A, title I, § 1439(b)(1).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this section” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “As necessary,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior” because of the definition of “Secretary” in section 261101 of title 56.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Secretary of Transportation” is substituted for “Secretary” because of the definition of “Secretary” in section 1001 of Fixing America’s Surface Transportation Act (Pub. L. 114–94, 23 U.S.C. 101 note).

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “section 261202 of this title” is substituted for “the authority of section 3 of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. 704)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 261204—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261204	(no source)	

SECTION 261205—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261205(a) through (c)(1).	16 U.S.C. 706.	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 5.
261205(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 707(d).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 6(d).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Department of the Interior” is substituted for “Department of Agriculture”

and “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (b), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States commissioners” because of section 636(a)(1) of title 28 and section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (b), “for the enforcement of this subchapter” is substituted for “in all such cases” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(1), “shall be seized” is substituted for “shall, when found, be seized” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “For a violation of this subchapter” is substituted for “and upon conviction for such violation” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(2)(B), “any other penalty” is substituted for “any other” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “and under the authority of,” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 261206—AUTHORITIES OF THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261206	16 U.S.C. 709a (matter beginning with “and the Secretary”).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 9 (matter beginning with “and the Secretary”).

In subsection (a), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a), “out of such moneys” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), “in the city of Washington and elsewhere” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no need to specify the city of Washington when “elsewhere” includes every other place.

In subsection (a), “to carry out the Conventions and this subchapter (including regulations prescribed under this subchapter)” is substituted for “for such purpose” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “with the protection of migratory birds” is substituted for “therewith” for clarity.

SECTION 261207—PREEMPTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261207	16 U.S.C. 708.	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 7.

In the matter before paragraph (1), “or the District of Columbia” is added because of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Code §1-201 et seq.).

In paragraph (2), “section 261202 of this title” is substituted for “section three of this Act” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 261208—BREEDING AND SALE FOR FOOD SUPPLY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261208	16 U.S.C. 711.	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 12.

SECTION 261209—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261209(a)	16 U.S.C. 709a (matter before “and the Secretary”).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 9 (matter before “and the Secretary”).
261209(b)	16 U.S.C. 718k.	Pub. L. 105–277, div. A, § 101(e) (title I, 4th proviso in paragraph under heading “RESOURCE MANAGEMENT”, at 112 Stat. 2681–236).

In subsection (a), “from time to time, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated,” and “and to accomplish the purposes of” are omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b), “That hereafter,” is omitted as obsolete.

Subchapter III—Migratory Bird Conservation

SECTION 261301—MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION COMMISSION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261301(a)(1), (2) ..	16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter before “and authorized to”)).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2 (1st sentence (matter before “and authorized to”)).
261301(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 715a (4th sentence).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2 (4th sentence).
261301(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and authorized to” through the semicolon)).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2 (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and authorized to” through the semicolon)).
261301(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 715a (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and no purchase” through the period at the end)).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2 (1st sentence (matter beginning with “and no purchase” through the period at the end)).
261301(c), (d)	16 U.S.C. 715a (2d, 3d sentences).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2 (2d, 3d sentences).

In subsection (a)(1), “There is established” is substituted for “is created” for consistency in title 56.

In subparagraphs (A) and (C) of subsection (a)(2), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” and “Secretary of Agriculture” is substituted for “Secretary of the Interior”, respectively, because of section 4(h) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939.

In subsection (a)(3), “The head of a State agency that administers the State game laws” is substituted for “The ranking officer of the branch or department of a State to which is committed the administration of its game laws” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (a)(3), “or his authorized representative” is omitted each place it appears as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), “or in a State having no State agency that administers the State game laws” is substituted for “and in a State having no such branch or department” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “shall be a member” is substituted for “shall be a member ex officio” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “approve or disapprove” is substituted for “pass upon” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “an area of land or water or an interest in an area of land or water” is substituted for “any area of land, water, or land and water” because of the last sentence of section 2 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257), as amended by section 4 of the Wetlands Loan Extension Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–215, 90 Stat. 190), for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b)(1)(B), “or prices” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

SECTION 261302—AREAS RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261302	16 U.S.C. 715c.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 4.

SECTION 261303—PURCHASE, RENT, AND OTHER ACQUISITION OF AREAS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261303	16 U.S.C. 715d (except last sentence).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 5 (except last sentence).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “migratory bird reservation” is substituted for “inviolate sanctuary, or for any other management purpose, for migratory birds” because of section 261101(4) of title 56.

At the end of subsection (a)(1), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “when deemed necessary by him and from moneys authorized to be appropriated for the purposes of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 261304—TITLES AND EASEMENTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261304	16 U.S.C. 715e.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 6.

In subsections (a), (c), and (d), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” each place it appears because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), “or an interest in an area” is added because of the last sentence of section 2 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257), as amended by section 4 of the Wetlands Loan Extension Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–215, 90 Stat. 190), for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b), “the interest in an area” is added because of the last sentence of section 2 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257), as amended by section 4 of the Wetlands Loan Extension Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–215, 90 Stat. 190), for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (b), “or his designee” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsections (c) and (d), “rights-of-way,” is omitted as unnecessary each place it appears because a right-of-way is a type of easement.

In subsection (d)(1), “an area for migratory bird reservation or wildlife refuge” is substituted for “areas for wildlife refuges” for consistency with the words “as a migratory bird reservation or as a wildlife refuge” later in the paragraph.

In subsection (d)(1), “as a migratory bird reservation” is substituted for “as inviolate sanctuaries for migratory birds” because of section 261101(4) of title 56.

In subsection (d)(2), “subject to” is substituted for “subordinate to and subject to” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 261305—CONSENT OF STATE TO CONVEYANCE IN FEE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261305	16 U.S.C. 715f.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 7.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

SECTION 261306—NATIONAL FORESTS AND POWER SITES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261306	16 U.S.C. 715o.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 16.

In this section, in the matter before paragraph (1), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In this section, paragraphs (1) and (2) are substituted for “to declare, withdraw, or determine, except heretofore designated, any part of any national forest or power site, a migratory bird reservation under any of the provisions of this subchapter” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In paragraph (1), “except as designated before February 18, 1929” is substituted for “except heretofore designated” for clarity.

SECTION 261307—ADMINISTRATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261307	16 U.S.C. 715i.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 10.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “the Conventions” is substituted for “treaty obligations with Mexico, Canada, Japan, and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics” because of the definition of “Conventions” in section 261101 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “listed species, as defined in section 201102 of this title” is substituted for “species that are listed pursuant to section 4 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 as endangered species or threatened species” for consistency with section 201102 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2), “utilizing the animals” is substituted for “utilizing the resources” for clarity.

SECTION 261308—JURISDICTION OF STATE OVER AREAS ACQUIRED

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261308	16 U.S.C. 715g.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 8.

In this section, “affected” is substituted for “affected or changed” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In this section, “except so far as the punishment of offenses against the United States is concerned” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 261309—COOPERATION OF STATE IN ENFORCEMENT OF
SUBCHAPTER

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261309	16 U.S.C. 715p.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 17.

In this section, in the matter before paragraph (1), “If a State enacts legislation that adequately provides” is substituted for “When any State shall, by suitable legislation, make provision adequately” for clarity.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” each place it appears because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In paragraph (1), “may certify the enactment” is substituted for “may so certify” for clarity.

SECTION 261310—INAPPLICABILITY TO MILITARY LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261310	16 U.S.C. 715d (last sentence).	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 5 (last sentence).

SECTION 261311—STATE GAME LAWS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261311	16 U.S.C. 715h.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 9.

In this section, “affects” is substituted for “is intended to interfere with” for consistency in title 56.

In this section, “prohibited” is substituted for “forbidden” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 261312—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261312(a) (except (2)(A)).	16 U.S.C. 715k.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 12.
261312(a)(2)(A)	(no source)	
261312(b)	16 U.S.C. 715q.	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 18.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “in addition to all other amounts authorized by law to be appropriated,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), provisions relating to appropriations for fiscal year ending June 30, 1930 through fiscal year ending June 30, 1939 are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “for each fiscal year for” is substituted for “for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, and for each fiscal year thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “suitable areas of land or water or interests in areas of land or water” is substituted for “suitable areas of land, water, or land and water” because of the last sentence of section 2 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257), as amended by section 4 of the Wetlands Loan Extension Act of 1976 (Public Law 94–215, 90 Stat. 190), for clarity, and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a)(1)(F), “for the implementation of this subchapter” is added for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), a definition of “wildlife law enforcement authority” is added to eliminate obsolete words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “law enforcement authority” is substituted for “United States protector” to eliminate obsolete words and for consistency in title 56.

In subparagraphs (B) and (C) of subsection (a)(2), “wildlife law enforcement authority of a reservation” is substituted for “reservation protectors” to eliminate obsolete words and for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a)(3), “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a)(3), “in the District of Columbia and elsewhere” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no need to specify the District of Columbia when “elsewhere” includes any other place.

In subsection (a)(3), “the activities for which appropriations are authorized under this subsection” is substituted for “the foregoing objects” for clarity.

Subchapter IV—Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamps

Part A—General Provisions

SECTION 261401—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261401 (except (1), (4)).	16 U.S.C. 718j.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 10.
261401(1)	(no source)	
261401(4)	(no source)	

In this section, subsection (a) of section 10 of the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act (ch. 71, 120 Stat. 678) is omitted as unnecessary because section 261101 of title 56 applies to the entire chapter. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (ch. 128, 40 Stat. 755) contains 1 defined term, which is “native to the United States or its territories”, made applicable to this subchapter by section 261102 of title 56. The Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1222) has 2 defined terms, one of which, “take”, is also defined in the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act (ch. 71, 48 Stat. 451), and is therefore restated in this subchapter. The other defined term is “migratory bird”, the definition of which is restated in section 261101 of title 56, and therefore applies to this subchapter.

In this section, section 10(b)(3) of the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act (ch. 71, 120 Stat. 678), which defines the term “Secretary”, is omitted as unnecessary because of section 261101(5) of title 56.

In paragraph (1), a definition of “Fund” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (3), “Anatidae or waterfowl, including brant, wild ducks, geese, and swans” is substituted for “the species enumerated in paragraph (a) of subdivision 1 of article I of the Convention between the United States and Great Britain for the Protection of Migratory Birds, signed at Washington on August 16, 1916 (USTS 628) (16 U.S.C. 703 et seq.)” for clarity.

In paragraph (4), a definition of “Stamp” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (5), the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau are omitted from the definition of “State” to correct an error in the law. See 48 U.S.C. note prec. 1681. For continued application of certain laws of the United States in certain cases, see the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia (48 U.S.C. 1901 note) and the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note).

In paragraph (6), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “with respect to a migratory waterfowl,” is added for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A) and (B) of paragraph (6), “the migratory waterfowl” is added for clarity.

SECTION 261402—PROHIBITION ON TAKING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261402	16 U.S.C. 718a.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 1.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “by an officer or employee of a Federal or State agency” is substituted for “by Federal or State agencies” for consistency with “individual” in paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(2)(B), “by an individual for the purpose of propagation” is substituted for “for propagation” for consistency in the paragraph and for consistency with “individual” in paragraph (1).

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “of the land or water on which the migratory waterfowl is taken” is substituted for “of the property” to distinguish from “property” in the latter part of the subparagraph and for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “or officially designated agencies of the Department of the Interior” is omitted as unnecessary because of subparagraph (A).

In subsection (a)(2)(C), “for the killing,” is omitted as unnecessary because of “for the taking” in the matter before subparagraph (A) and because of the definition of “take” in section 261401 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2), “an officer or employee of a State” is substituted for “any officer of any State” for consistency with paragraph (1).

SECTION 261403—STAMP SALES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261403	16 U.S.C. 718b (except (a)(2)).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 2 (except (a)(2)).

In subsection (a)(2), “(or a designee)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “under any circumstances” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e)(1), “any person” is substituted for “any individual, business, or organization” because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (f), in the matter before paragraph (1), “\$15 for each Stamp sold under this section through hunting year 2013 and \$25 for each hunting year after hunting year 2013” is substituted for “\$10.00 for each stamp sold under the provisions of this section for hunting years 1987 and 1988, \$12.50 for hunting years 1989 and 1990, \$15.00 for hunting years 1991 through 2013, and \$25 for each hunting year thereafter,” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 261404—DISPOSITION OF UNSOLD STAMPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261404	16 U.S.C. 718b–1.	Jul. 30, 1956, ch. 782, § 3(a), (b).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “(or a designee)” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(1), “(as that term is defined in section 10 of the Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp Act)” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “hunting year” in section 261401 of title 56.

SECTION 261405—EFFECT OF PART

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261405	16 U.S.C. 718c.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 3.

In paragraph (1), “or convention” is omitted as unnecessary because conventions are treaties. See Black’s Law Dictionary 355 (8th ed. 2004) (“convention. 1. An agreement or compact, esp. one among nations; a multilateral treaty . . .”).

In paragraph (1), “heretofore or hereafter” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 261406—EXPENDITURE OF AMOUNTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261406(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 718d(a)(1) through (3) (ending with “to be administered by the Secretary”).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(a)(1) through (3) (ending with “to be administered by the Secretary”).
261406(a)(2)(A)(i) through (iii).	16 U.S.C. 718d(b)(1) through (3).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(b)(1) through (3).
261406(a)(2)(A)(iv).	16 U.S.C. 718d(c).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(c).
261406(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 718d(a)(3) (beginning with “in which there shall be a subaccount” through “hunting year 2013”).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(a)(3) (beginning with “in which there shall be a subaccount” through “hunting year 2013”).
261406(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 718d(b)(4).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(b)(4).
261406(c)	16 U.S.C. 718d(d).	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4(d).
261406(d)	16 U.S.C. 715k–5.	Pub. L. 87–383, § 3.

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “(referred to in this section as the ‘fund’)” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “Fund” in section 261401 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “Except as provided in subsection (b),” is added for clarity and in lieu of the source law reference to paragraph (4), which is restated in subsection (b)(2).

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(i)(III), “in the District of Columbia and elsewhere” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no need to specify the District of Columbia when “elsewhere” includes any other place.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “Except as provided in clauses (iii) and (iv)” is substituted for “Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4) and subsection (c)” for clarity because the exception referencing paragraph (4) was already restated in subparagraph (A), in the matter before clause (i).

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(ii), “the remaining amount from clause (i)” is substituted for “the remainder” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii)(I), “for the purposes of that paragraph,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii)(II), “The small wetland and pothole areas referred to in subclause (I)” is substituted for “Such small areas” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iii)(III), “migratory bird reservation provisions” is substituted for “inviolate sanctuary provisions” for consistency with section 261101(4) of title 56 and the substitutions made in subchapter III (see revision notes for sections 261303(a) and 261304(d)(1) of title 56).

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iv)(I), “not to exceed \$1,000,000 in each of fiscal years 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, and 2003,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(2)(A)(iv)(II), “materials” is substituted for “appropriate materials” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “shall annually submit to Congress a report that includes” is substituted for “shall include in each annual report of the Commission under section 3 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 715b)” to eliminate obsolete words. Section 3 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act (ch. 257, 45 Stat. 1223) is repealed as obsolete by the bill because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 6th item on page 177 of House Document No. 103–7.

In subsection (c)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “National Wildlife Refuge System land opened and closed” is substituted for “the refuge lands opened, and refuge lands closed,” for clarity and to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (c)(3)(A), “each national wildlife refuge” is substituted for “each refuge” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(4), “acres of National Wildlife Refuge System land” is substituted for “acres of refuge land” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (c)(5), “land added to the National Wildlife Refuge System” is substituted for “those lands added to the system” for clarity.

In subsection (d), “in which the land is situated” is added for clarity.

SECTION 261407—LOANS AND TRANSFERS; ALTERATIONS; REPRODUCTIONS OF STAMPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261407	16 U.S.C. 718e.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 5.

In subsection (a), “individual” is substituted for “person” each place it appears for consistency with section 261402 of title 56.

In subsection (a)(1), “another individual” is substituted for “any person” for clarity.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “section 504(1)” is substituted for “section 504(l)(D)” to correct an error in the law and for consistency with the matter after subsection (c)(1)(B).

In subsection (b)(1), “authorized by this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter after subparagraph (B), “authorized by sections 1 through 4 and 6 through 9 of this Act,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), in the matter after subparagraph (B), “the reproduction of which” is substituted for “which otherwise” for clarity.

SECTION 261408—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261408	16 U.S.C. 718f.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 6.

In subsection (a), “For the efficient execution of this Act,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), “United States magistrate judges” is substituted for “United States commissioners” and “those judges, magistrate judges” is substituted for “said judges, commissioners” because of section 636(a)(1) of title 28 and section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Pub. L. 101-650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

SECTION 261409—VIOLATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261409	16 U.S.C. 718g.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 7.

In this section, “or fails to comply with” is omitted as unnecessary because failing to comply with the subchapter is a violation of the subchapter.

SECTION 261410—COOPERATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261410	16 U.S.C. 718h.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 8.

In this section, “States and territories (including a possession)” is substituted for “the States and the territories and possessions” for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory. The reference to “possession” is retained because it appears in the source law. In contrast, where a source law does not include a reference to “possession”, title 56 does not add one. See, e.g., restatement and revision note for section 205205(a)(9) of title 56 (retaining “territories” in the restatement without adding “(including possessions)”). Title 56 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

SECTION 261411—USE OF CONTEST FEES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261411	16 U.S.C. 718i.	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 9.

In paragraphs (1) and (2), “first,” and “second,” are omitted as unnecessary because “to the extent any funds remain,” in paragraph (2) indicates that the appropriation account referred to in paragraph (1) is the primary account to which the funds received under the section shall be credited.

Part B—Permanent Electronic Duck Stamps

SECTION 261421—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261421(1) through (3).	16 U.S.C. 718o(1) through (3).	Pub. L. 113–239, §2(1) through (3).
261421(4)	(no source)	

In paragraph (4), a definition of “electronic stamp program” is added for convenience.

SECTION 261422—AUTHORIZATION BY SECRETARY FOR STATES TO ISSUE ELECTRONIC STAMPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261422(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 718p.	Pub. L. 113–239, §3.
261422(c)	16 U.S.C. 718q(a) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 113–239, §4(a) (last sentence).

SECTION 261423—STATE APPLICATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261423(a)	16 U.S.C. 718q(a) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 113–239, §4(a) (1st sentence).
261423(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 718q(b), (c).	Pub. L. 113–239, §4(b), (c).

In subsection (b)(1), “each electronic stamp” is substituted for “the stamp” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(3), “electronic stamp program” is substituted for “program” for clarity and consistency with section 261422(c) of title 56.

SECTION 261424—STATE OBLIGATIONS AND AUTHORITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261424	16 U.S.C. 718r.	Pub. L. 113–239, §5.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “receive” is substituted for “shall receive” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(1)(C), “the written agreement under paragraph (2)” is substituted for “the agreement” for clarity and consistency with paragraph (2).

In subsection (b)(2), “a written agreement” is substituted for “the written agreement” for clarity because “the written agreement” has no antecedent.

SECTION 261425—ELECTRONIC STAMP REQUIREMENTS; RECOGNITION OF ELECTRONIC STAMP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261425	16 U.S.C. 718s.	Pub. L. 113–239, §6.

In subsection (a)(2), “identify the licensee” is substituted for “identify the holder” for consistency in the paragraph.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “issued by a State under this Act” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “electronic stamp” under section 261421 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2), “nationally as a valid Migratory Bird Hunting and Conservation Stamp under part A” is substituted for “nationally as a valid Federal migratory bird hunting and conservation stamp” for clarity and consistency with part A.

In subsection (b)(3), “governing hunting” is substituted for “governing that hunting” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

SECTION 261426—TERMINATION OF STATE PARTICIPATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261426	16 U.S.C. 718t.	Pub. L. 113–239, §7.

Subchapters V Through VIII—Reserved**Subchapter IX—Miscellaneous**

SECTION 261901—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261901(a)	16 U.S.C. 712(2).	Pub. L. 95–616, §3(h)(3).
261901(b)	16 U.S.C. 712(1).	Pub. L. 95–616, §3(h)(2).
261901(c)(1)	16 U.S.C. 703 note.	Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, §315(f).
261901(c)(2), (3) ..	16 U.S.C. 703 note.	Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, §315(d).
261901(c)(4)	16 U.S.C. 703 note.	Pub. L. 107–314, div. A, title III, §315(e).

In subsection (c)(1)(A)(ii), “or sensor” is substituted for “and sensors” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “Not later than the expiration of the one-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (c)(4), the 1st sentence of the source law, which provides that an action seeking judicial review of regulations prescribed pursuant to section 315 of Public Law 107–314 (116 Stat. 2509) or of the manner of their promulgation shall be filed in the appropriate Federal court by not later than the expiration of the 120-day period beginning on the date on which the regulations are published in the Federal Register (February 28, 2007), is omitted as obsolete. See 72 Fed. Reg. 8931 (Feb. 28, 2007).

In subsection (c)(4), “Upon the expiration of such period and the exhaustion of any legal challenges to the regulations pursuant to any action filed in such period,” and “further” are omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 261902—EXPENDITURES FOR PERSONAL SERVICES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261902	16 U.S.C. 715k-1.	Jun. 15, 1935, ch. 261, title VII, 1st section.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In this section, “in the District of Columbia and elsewhere” is omitted as unnecessary because there is no need to specify the District of Columbia when “elsewhere” includes any other place.

SECTION 261903—MIGRATORY NONGAME BIRD RESEARCH AND CONSERVATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
261903	16 U.S.C. 2912.	Pub. L. 96-366, § 13.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Federal or State agencies and international or private organizations,” is substituted for “Federal, State, international and private organizations,” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(3), “implementing the Convention on Nature Protection and Wildlife Preservation in the Western Hemisphere” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(5), “other countries” is substituted for “other nations” for consistency in the chapter.

In subsection (c), “Every 5 years” is substituted for “Within one year after the date of enactment of this Act, and at five-year intervals thereafter” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (c), “Committee on Natural Resources of the House of Representatives” is substituted for “Committee on Merchant Marine and Fisheries of the United States House of Representatives” on authority of Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (104th Congress, January 4, 1995), section 1(b)(3)(C) of Public Law 104-14 (2 U.S.C. note prec. 21), and Rule X(1)(m), formerly X(1)(l), of the Rules of the House of Representatives, adopted by House Resolution No. 6 (110th Congress, January 5, 2007).

Chapter 263—Bald Eagles and Golden Eagles

SECTION 263101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
263101(1), (2)	(no source)	
263101(3), (4)	16 U.S.C. 668c.	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 4.

In this section, definitions of “eagle” and “Secretary” are added for convenience.

In this section, “‘whoever’ includes also associations, partnerships, and corporations” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In paragraph (3), “with respect to an eagle,” is added for clarity.

SECTION 263102—OFFENSES AND PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
263102(a)	(no source)	
263102(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 668(b), (c).	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 1(b), (c).

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “A person that” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56 and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “at any time or in any manner,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(3), “civil” is added before “penalty” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4)(A), in the matter before clause (i), “civil” is added before “penalty” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), “civil” is added before “penalty” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(5)(A), “and such court shall have jurisdiction to hear and decide any such action” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1331 of title 28.

In subsection (c)(2), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 263103—PERMITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
263103	16 U.S.C. 668a.	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 2.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “an eagle” is substituted for “such eagles”, even though “such eagles”, in the source law, refers only to “the bald eagle or the golden eagle” without the inclusions listed for the term “eagle” under section 263101(1)(B) of title 56, to clarify that the inclusions listed under section 263101(1)(B) of title 56 are subject to section 263103(a) of title 56.

In subsection (b), “livestock” is substituted for “domesticated flocks and herds” for consistency with subsection (d).

In subsection (b), “or parts” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b), “to protect the livestock” is substituted for “to protect such interests” for consistency with subsection (d).

In subsection (c), “or a part, nest, or egg of a bald eagle,” is added for clarity.

In subsection (d), “or transportation” is substituted for “and transportation” for clarity.

SECTION 263104—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
263104	16 U.S.C. 668b.	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 3.

At the end of subsection (a)(2), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “by said agreements” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “Federal law” is substituted for “the laws of the United States” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c), “or a United States magistrate judge,” is substituted for “and any United States commissioner” for clarity and because of section 636(a)(1) of title 28 and section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (c), “for the enforcement of this chapter” is substituted for “in all such cases” for clarity.

In subsection (d)(1), “in violation of” is substituted for “contrary to” for consistency with paragraph (2).

In subsection (d)(2), “importing of an eagle” is substituted for “importing of any bird, or part, nest, or egg thereof,” for clarity and because of the definition of “eagle” in section 263101 of title 56.

In subsection (e)(2), “Department of the Treasury or Department of Homeland Security” is substituted for “Treasury Department” because of the shared functions of the Department of the Treasury and the Department of Homeland Security in the implementation of the customs laws. See sections 403, 411, and 412 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 203, 211, 212).

SECTION 263105—AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
263105	16 U.S.C. 668d.	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 5.

Chapter 265—Wild Exotic Birds

SECTION 265101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265101(1), (2)	16 U.S.C. 4903 (1), (2).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 104 (1), (2).
265101(3)	(no source)	
265101(4) through (9).	16 U.S.C. 4903(3) through (8).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 104 (3) through (8).

In paragraph (2)(B)(i), “bird” is added before “specimens” each place it appears for clarity.

In paragraph (2)(B)(ii), “Dromaiidae” is substituted for “Dromaiinae” to refer to the correct bird taxon.

In paragraph (2)(B)(ii), “or Gruidae” is substituted for “and Gruidae” for clarity.

In paragraph (3), a definition of “Fund” is added for convenience.

In paragraph (4), “The term ‘import’ means” is substituted for “Each of the terms ‘import’ and ‘importation’ means” for clarity, to eliminate unnecessary words, and for consistency in title 56. It is not necessary to define the term in more than 1 part of speech. Compare, for instance, the definition of the term “import” in section 201102 of title 56.

In paragraph (7), “or a designee of the Secretary of the Interior” is omitted as unnecessary.

In paragraph (9), “the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands” is omitted as obsolete. See 48 U.S.C. note prec. 1681. For continued application of certain laws of the United States in certain cases, see the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia (48 U.S.C. 1901 note) and the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note).

SECTION 265102—MORATORIA; SUSPENSIONS OF IMPORTATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265102(a)	16 U.S.C. 4904(a).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 105(a).
265102(b)	16 U.S.C. 4904(c).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 105(c).
265102(c)	16 U.S.C. 4904(b).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 105(b).

In subsection (a)(1), “in the report from the Animals Committee entitled ‘Interpretation and Implementation of the Convention, Sig-

nificant Trade in Appendix-II Species’” is substituted for “in the report entitled ‘Report of the Animals Committee’” for clarity.

In subsection (b), “Effective on the date that is one year after the date of the enactment of this Act,” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 265103—LIST OF APPROVED SPECIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265103	16 U.S.C. 4905.	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 106.

In subsection (a)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “One year after the date of enactment of this Act” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (a)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “In deciding whether a species should be included in the list under this subsection” is substituted for “In making a determination required under this subsection” for clarity because “determination” has no antecedent. See H.R. Rep. No. 102-749(I) (1992), as reprinted at 1992 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1592, 1602, in the 3d paragraph of the section analysis for section 6, which uses the words “in deciding whether a species should be included on a list of birds which may be imported”. See H.R. Rep. No. 102-749(II) (1992), as reprinted at 1992 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1610, 1615, in the 3d paragraph of the section analysis for section 6, for an identical statement.

SECTION 265104—QUALIFYING FACILITIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265104	16 U.S.C. 4906.	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 107.

SECTION 265105—MORATORIA OR QUOTAS FOR SPECIES NOT COVERED BY CONVENTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265105	16 U.S.C. 4907.	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 108.

In subparagraphs (A)(ii) and (B)(ii) of subsection (a)(2), “consistent” is substituted for “otherwise consistent” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a)(2)(B), in the matter before clause (i), “if the Secretary determines that” is substituted for “if” for consistency with subparagraph (A).

In subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii), “the Secretary finds that” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 265106—PETITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265106	16 U.S.C. 4909.	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 110.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “at any time” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 265107—UNLAWFUL ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265107	16 U.S.C. 4910(a).	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 111(a).

In subsection (a)(2), “section 265103(b)(2) of this title” is substituted for “section 106(a)(2)(B)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. Section 265103(b)(2) of title 56 restates section 106(b)(2) of the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992

(Public Law 102–440, 106 Stat. 2227), which requires the Secretary to include a species of exotic bird in the list of birds that may be imported if the Secretary determines that the species is bred in a qualifying facility. Section 106(a)(2)(B) of the Act merely provides that the Secretary shall list, if appropriate, a species of exotic birds with respect to the qualifying facilities in countries from which the species may be imported. Therefore, the authority under which a species of exotic bird bred in a qualifying facility is included in the importation list is provided in section 106(b)(2), not section 106(a)(2)(B), making section 265103(b)(2) of title 56 (restating section 106(b)(2) of the Act) the pertinent provision.

SECTION 265108—PERMITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265108	16 U.S.C. 4911.	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 112.

In paragraph (2)(B), “during a 12-month period” is substituted for “in any year” for clarity.

SECTION 265109—BURDEN OF PROOF FOR PERMITS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265109	16 U.S.C. 4910(b).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 111(b).

In this section, “benefit of a permit” is substituted for “benefit of any exemption or permit” and “proving that the permit” is substituted for “proving that the exemption or permit” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 265110—PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265110(a)(1)	16 U.S.C. 4912(a)(1).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(a)(1).
265110(a)(2)	(no source)	
265110(b), (c)	16 U.S.C. 4912(b), (c).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(b), (c).

In subsection (a)(1)(A), “paragraph (1) or (2) of section 265107(a) of this title” is substituted for “section 111(a)(1) or (2)” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provisions because paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 265107(a) of title 56 restate subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 111(a)(1), respectively, of the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–440, 106 Stat. 2230), which provide the pertinent unlawful activities to which the civil penalty under subsection (a)(1)(A) applies.

In subsection (a)(1)(B), “section 265107(a)(3) of this title” is substituted for “section 111(a)(3)” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provision because section 265107(a)(3) of title 56 restates section 111(a)(1)(C) of the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–440, 106 Stat. 2230), which provides the pertinent unlawful activities to which the civil penalty under subsection (a)(1)(B) applies. Section 111(a)(3) does not exist in the Act.

In subsection (a)(1)(C), “section 265107(a) of this title” is substituted for “section 111(a)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (a)(1)(D), “section 201806 of this title” is substituted for “section 111(a) of that Act” to correct an error in the law. There is no section 111(a) in the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205, 87 Stat. 884). The provision in that Act that relates to civil penalties is section 11(a), which is restated as section 201806 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(1), “and any court created by Act of Congress in a territory of the United States that is invested with any jurisdiction of a United States district court” is substituted for “including the courts enumerated in section 460 of title 28” to make clear

that the United States Court of Federal Claims, referred to in section 460 of title 28, does not have jurisdiction.

In subsection (b)(2), “under the jurisdiction of” is substituted for “included in” each place it appears for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “and the Trust Territory of Palau” is omitted as obsolete. See 48 U.S.C. note prec. 1681. For continued application of certain laws of the United States in certain cases, see the Compact of Free Association between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Palau (48 U.S.C. 1931 note).

In subsection (c), “and the enforcement provisions of chapter 203 of this title apply to this chapter” is added for clarity. See H.R. Rep. No. 102–749(I) (1992), as reprinted at 1992 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1592, 1606, in the section analysis for section 13: “The effect of this provision is to ensure that the enforcement provisions of the Lacey Act Amendments of 1981 (16 U.S.C. 3372(a)) will apply to violations of this Act.” See H.R. Rep. No. 102–749(II) (1992), as reprinted at 1992 U.S.C.C.A.N. 1610, 1618, in the section analysis for section 13, for a substantially similar statement.

SECTION 265111—EXOTIC BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265111	16 U.S.C. 4913(b).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 114(b).

In subsection (a), “separate” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), “under section 203108(e) of this title pursuant to section 265110(c) of this title” is substituted for “under section 113(c)” for clarity and to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provisions.

SECTION 265112—EXOTIC BIRD CONSERVATION ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265112	16 U.S.C. 4913(a).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 114(a).

In subsection (b), “conservation management programs or law enforcement” is substituted for “conservation management programs, or law enforcement, or both” to eliminate unnecessary words.

SECTION 265113—MARKING AND RECORDKEEPING

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265113	16 U.S.C. 4914.	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 115.

SECTION 265114—RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAW

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265114(a)	16 U.S.C. 4916.	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 117.
265114(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 4912(e) (last sentence).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(e) (last sentence).
265114(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 4912(e) (1st sentence).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(e) (1st sentence).

SECTION 265115—REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
265115	16 U.S.C. 4912(d).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(d).

In this section, “and appropriate” is omitted as unnecessary.

Chapter 267—Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation

SECTION 267101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267101(1) through (3). 267101(4), (5)	16 U.S.C. 6103(3) through (5). (no source)	Pub. L. 106–247, § 4(3) through (5).

In this section, definitions of “State” and “United States” are added to make clear that the District of Columbia and the territories, including Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, may apply for financial assistance as States under the chapter. The addition of the defined terms, the repeal of the defined term “Caribbean”, and other modifications made in restating the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (Public Law 106–247, 114 Stat. 593) in the chapter, make clear that the District of Columbia and the territories are treated as States, and in a provision under which Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are treated differently, the provision is restated to reflect that treatment.

SECTION 267102—FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267102	16 U.S.C. 6104.	Pub. L. 106–247, § 5.

In paragraphs (2)(B) and (3) of subsection (b), “or political subdivision” is substituted for “municipality, or political subdivision” to eliminate an unnecessary word because a municipality is a political subdivision.

At the end of subsection (b)(4)(B), “or” is substituted for “and” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(4), “wildlife management authorities and other government officials” is substituted for “relevant wildlife management authorities and other appropriate government officials” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (e)(2)(B)(i), “(except Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands)” is added for clarity. See revision note for section 267101 of title 56.

In subsection (e)(2)(B)(ii), “Latin America, the Caribbean, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands” is substituted for “Latin America or the Caribbean” for clarity. See revision note for section 267101 of title 56.

SECTION 267103—DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267103(a)	16 U.S.C. 6105.	Pub. L. 106–247, § 6.
267103(b)	16 U.S.C. 6106(a).	Pub. L. 106–247, § 7(a).

In paragraphs (2) and (3)(B) of subsection (a), “wildlife management authorities” is substituted for “relevant wildlife management authorities” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (a), paragraph (4) of section 6 of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (Public Law 106–247, 114 Stat. 595) is omitted as unnecessary because a requirement to carry out an Act is understood to be a requirement to implement the Act in accordance with its purposes.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “efforts existing on July 20, 2000,” is substituted for “existing efforts” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “conservation efforts” is substituted for “such efforts” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “efforts existing on July 20, 2000,” is substituted for “existing efforts” for clarity.

SECTION 267104—ADVISORY GROUP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267104	16 U.S.C. 6106(b).	Pub. L. 106–247, § 7(b).

In subsection (b), “conservation” is substituted for “the methods and procedures set forth in section 4(2)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. The methods and procedures referred to in the source provision are the methods and procedures referred to in the definition of the term “conservation” in section 267101 of title 56. Prior to its amendment by the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–363, title III, 120 Stat. 2075) (“Improvement Act”), the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (Public Law 106–247, 114 Stat. 593) (“Conservation Act”) defined the term “conservation” in section 4(2). Section 302(c)(1) of the Improvement Act redesignated section 4(2) of the Conservation Act as section 4(3) and defined the term “Caribbean” in section 4(2). Section 302(f)(1) of the Improvement Act added the provision restated in subsection (b). While the redesignation of the provision defining the term “conservation” and the addition of the provision restated in subsection (b) were both enacted in the Improvement Act, Congress intended to refer to section 4(3) instead of section 4(2) of the Conservation Act.

SECTION 267105—NEOTROPICAL MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267105	16 U.S.C. 6108.	Pub. L. 106–247, § 9.

In subsection (a), “by the Secretary of the Treasury” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c), “Fund” is substituted for “Account” each place it appears for consistency with section 267101 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(1), “appropriation” is substituted for “Act of appropriation” to eliminate unnecessary words.

In subsection (d)(2), “in donations under this subsection” is substituted for “in the form of donations” for clarity.

SECTION 267106—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
267106	16 U.S.C. 6109.	Pub. L. 106–247, § 10.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “Fund” is substituted for “Account” for consistency with section 267101 of title 56.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “for each of fiscal years 2006 through 2010” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “to remain available until expended,” is omitted as unnecessary because of the addition of section 10(c) of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (Public Law 106–247), as amended by the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–363, title III, 120 Stat. 2077), restated in subsection (b). The addition was made by section 302(i)(3) of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–363, title III, 120 Stat. 2075).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “of which not less than 75 percent of the amounts made available for each fiscal year shall be expended for projects carried out outside the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of the addition of section 10(d) of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Act (Public Law 106–247), as amended by the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–363, title III, 120 Stat. 2077), restated in subsection (c). The addition was made by section 302(i)(3) of the Neotropical Migratory Bird Conservation Improvement Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–363, title III, 120 Stat. 2075).

In subsection (b), “shall” is substituted for “may” for clarity.

Chapters 269 Through 277—Reserved

Chapter 279—Miscellaneous

Subchapter I—Game Birds and Other Wild Birds

SECTION 279101—DEFINITION OF SECRETARY

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279101	(no source)	

A definition of “Secretary” is added for convenience. “Secretary of the Interior” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

SECTION 279102—PRESERVATION, DISTRIBUTION, INTRODUCTION, AND RESTORATION OF GAME AND WILD BIRDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279102(a)	16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (last sentence)).	May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 1st section (1st paragraph (last sentence)).
279102(b)	16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (1st sentence)).	May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 1st section (1st paragraph (1st sentence)).
279102(c)	16 U.S.C. 701 (1st paragraph (2d sentence)).	May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 1st section (1st paragraph (2d sentence)).
279102(d), (e)	16 U.S.C. 701 (2d, 3d paragraphs).	May 25, 1900, ch. 553, 1st section (2d, 3d paragraphs).

In this section, “this section” is substituted for “this Act” each place it appears to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision. In the source law, “this Act” refers to the Act of May 25, 1900 (ch. 553, 31 Stat. 187). Provisions of that Act other than section 1, which is restated in section 279102 of title 56, were previously repealed.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Department of Agriculture” and “Secretary of Agriculture” each place they appear because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (a), in the matter before paragraph (1), “object and” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), “or animals” is omitted as unnecessary because the section, as restated, is relevant only to game birds and other wild birds. Prior to the repeal or repeal and restatement of the other sections (sections 2 through 5) of the Act of May 25, 1900 (ch. 553, 31 Stat. 187), subsection (a)(2) was relevant to animals other than birds because those sections applied to animals other than birds.

In subsection (a)(2), “before May 25, 1900” is substituted for “heretofore” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “the District of Columbia,” is added for clarity and because of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Code § 1–201 et seq.).

In subsection (e)(1), “all needful rules and” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 279103—IMPORTATION OF EGGS OF GAME BIRDS FOR PROPAGATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279103	16 U.S.C. 702.	Jun. 3, 1902, ch. 983, 1st section.

In this section, “Secretary” is substituted for “Secretary of Agriculture” because of section 4(f) of Reorganization Plan No. II of 1939 (5 U.S.C. App.).

In subsection (b), “all necessary rules and” is omitted as unnecessary.

Subchapter II—Junior Duck Stamp Conservation and Design Program

SECTION 279201—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279201(1)	16 U.S.C. 719(a) (last parenthetical).	Pub. L. 103–340, § 2(a) (last parenthetical).
279201(2)	16 U.S.C. 719(a) (1st parenthetical).	Pub. L. 103–340, § 2(a) (1st parenthetical).
279201(3)	16 U.S.C. 719b–1.	Pub. L. 103–340, § 5.

In paragraph (3), “The term ‘State’ means a State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Northern Mariana Islands, and any other territory (including a possession) of the United States” is substituted for “the term ‘State’ includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands, and any other territory or possession of the United States” for consistency in title 56. The source law uses the term “includes” while the restatement uses the term “means” because the addition of “State” in the restated list makes the restated list comprehensive with respect to the scope of the term “State”. The substitution of “territory (including a possession)” for “territory or possession” is also made for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory. The reference to “possession” is retained because it appears in the source law. In contrast, where a source law does not include a reference to “possession”, title 56 does not add one. See, e.g., restatement and revision note for section 205205(a)(9) of title 56 (retaining “territories” in the restatement without adding “(including possessions)”). Title 56 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

SECTION 279202—JUNIOR DUCK STAMP CONSERVATION AND DESIGN PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279202	16 U.S.C. 719 (except parentheticals in (a)).	Pub. L. 103–340, § 2 (except parentheticals in (a)).

In subsection (a), “in accordance with this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), “conducted under the Program as it existed on that day” is substituted for “conducted under the program

known as the Junior Duck Stamp Conservation and Design Program” to clarify that a program with the same name as the program established under this subchapter preceded the program established under this subchapter.

SECTION 279203—JUNIOR DUCK STAMPS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279203	16 U.S.C. 719a.	Pub. L. 103–340, § 3.

In this section, subsection (c)(2) is added to reincorporate a provision that was inadvertently omitted in the general amendment of section 3(c) of the Junior Duck Stamp Conservation and Design Program Act of 1994 (Public Law 103–340, 108 Stat. 3119) by section 2 of the Junior Duck Stamp Reauthorization Amendments Act of 2005 (Public Law 109–166, 119 Stat. 3576).

SECTION 279204—ACCEPTANCE OF GIFTS, DEVISES, AND BEQUESTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279204	16 U.S.C. 719b.	Pub. L. 103–340, § 4.

SECTION 279205—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
279205	16 U.S.C. 719c.	Pub. L. 103–340, § 6.

Division D—Other Wildlife**Chapter 281—Elephants****Subchapter I—African Elephants**

SECTION 281101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281101	16 U.S.C. 4244.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2305.

In paragraph (5), “The term ‘import’ is substituted for “The terms ‘import’ and ‘importation’” to eliminate unnecessary words and for consistency with section 201102 of title 56.

In paragraph (5), “section 201102 of this title” is substituted for “the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In paragraph (9)(A), “individual” is substituted for “person” for clarity and because of section 1 of title 1.

In paragraphs (10) and (13), “or a part of an African elephant tusk” is substituted for “and any piece thereof” for clarity and for consistency in title 56.

In paragraph (12), “territories (including possessions)” is substituted for “territories and possessions” for clarity, because a possession is a category of territory. The reference to “possession” is retained because it appears in the source law. In contrast, where a source law does not include a reference to “possession”, title 56 does not add one. See, e.g., restatement and revision note for section 205205(a)(9) of title 56 (retaining “territories” in the restatement without adding “(including possessions)”). Title 56 makes no change with respect to whether, for the purpose of any provision that does not specifically mention possessions following a reference

to territories, the term “territories” is to be understood to include possessions.

SECTION 281102—PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281102	16 U.S.C. 4211.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2101.

In subsection (b)(1)(C), “a person” is substituted for “any organization or individual” because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b)(2)(F), “necessary or” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(1), “merits” is substituted for “otherwise merits” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (e), “practicable” is substituted for “practical” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (f)(1), “relevant and” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 281103—ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF DONATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281103	16 U.S.C. 4212.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2102.

In subsection (a), “section 281102 of this title” is substituted for “this part” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 281104—ADVISORY GROUP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281104	16 U.S.C. 4214.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2104.

SECTION 281105—MORATORIA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281105	16 U.S.C. 4222.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2202.

In subsection (a)(1), “ivory producing country that, on a determination made by the Secretary, did not meet all the criteria set forth in section 2201(b)(1) of the African Elephant Conservation Act (Public Law 100–478, 102 Stat. 2318)” is substituted for “ivory producing country immediately upon making a determination that the country does not meet all the criteria set forth in section 2201(b)(1)” to eliminate obsolete words.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “immediately” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (d)(1)(A), “at any time” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (f)(1), “this section” is substituted for “this part” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

SECTION 281106—PROHIBITED ACTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281106	16 U.S.C. 4223.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2203.

SECTION 281107—PENALTIES AND ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281107 (except (b)). 281107(b)	16 U.S.C. 4224(b) through (e). (no source)	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2204(b) through (e).

In subsection (a)(1), “A person that” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56. Under of section 1 of title 1, “whoever” and “person” have the same meaning.

In subsection (c), in the matter before paragraph (1), “civil penalties and criminal fines collected” is substituted for “penalties collected” for clarity.

SECTION 281108—REWARDS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281108	16 U.S.C. 4225.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2205.

In subsection (a), “an individual” is substituted for “any person” for clarity. See H.R. Rep. No. 100–928, at 30 (1988) (Conf. Rep.), as reprinted at 1988 U.S.C.C.A.N. 2738, 2748.

In subsection (b), “any civil penalty or criminal fine” is substituted for “any criminal or civil penalty or fine” for clarity.

SECTION 281109—NONADHERENCE TO CITES IVORY CONTROL SYSTEM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281109	16 U.S.C. 4242.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2303.

SECTION 281110—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281110	16 U.S.C. 4245.	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2306.

Subchapter II—Asian Elephants

SECTION 281201—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281201(1)	16 U.S.C. 4263(5).	Pub. L. 105–96, § 4(5).
281201(2) through (5).	16 U.S.C. 4263(1) through (4).	Pub. L. 105–96, § 4(1) through (4).

SECTION 281202—PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281202(a) through (h).	16 U.S.C. 4264.	Pub. L. 105–96, § 5.
281202(i)	16 U.S.C. 4265.	Pub. L. 105–96, § 6.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “wildlife management authority” is substituted for “relevant wildlife management authority” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “country” is substituted for “nation” for consistency in the section.

In subsection (d)(3)(B), “Federal law” is substituted for “laws of the United States” for clarity and consistency in title 56.

In subsection (e), “practicable” is substituted for “practical” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 281203—ADVISORY GROUP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281203	16 U.S.C. 4265a.	Pub. L. 105–96, § 7.

SECTION 281204—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
281204	16 U.S.C. 4266.	Pub. L. 105–96, § 8.

Chapter 283—Great Apes

SECTION 283101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
283101	16 U.S.C. 6302.	Pub. L. 106–411, § 3.

SECTION 283102—PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
283102	16 U.S.C. 6303.	Pub. L. 106–411, § 4.

In subsection (b)(1)(C), “person” is substituted for “person or group” because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b)(2)(F), “governmental entities” is substituted for “appropriate governmental entities” to eliminate an unnecessary word and for consistency with section 281102(b)(2)(E) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(2)(C), “in which the project is to be conducted” is substituted for “described in subparagraph (A)” for clarity.

SECTION 283103—GREAT APE CONSERVATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
283103	16 U.S.C. 6304.	Pub. L. 106–411, § 5.

In subsection (c)(4), “and form a part of” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 283104—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
283104	16 U.S.C. 6305.	Pub. L. 106–411, § 6.

Chapter 285—Rhinoceroses and Tigers

SECTION 285101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285101(1)	16 U.S.C. 5303(5).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 4(5).
285101(2) through (4).	16 U.S.C. 5303(1) through (3).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 4(1) through (3).
285101(5)	16 U.S.C. 5303(6).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 4(6).

SECTION 285101—DEFINITIONS—Continued

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285101(6)	16 U.S.C. 5303(4).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 4(4).

SECTION 285102—PROVISION OF ASSISTANCE

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285102	16 U.S.C. 5304.	Pub. L. 103–391, § 5.

In subsection (e), “practicable” is substituted for “practical” for consistency in title 56.

SECTION 285103—ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF DONATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285103	16 U.S.C. 5305.	Pub. L. 103–391, § 6.

SECTION 285104—PROHIBITIONS, PENALTIES, AND ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285104(a)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(a).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(a).
285104(b)(1)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(b)(2).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(b)(2).
285104(b)(2)	(no source)	
285104(c)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(c).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(c).
285104(d)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(f).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(f).
285104(e)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(e).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(e).
285104(f)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(d).	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(d).

SECTION 285105—EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAM

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285105	16 U.S.C. 5305b.	Pub. L. 103–391, § 8.

In subsection (a), “Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section” is omitted as obsolete.

SECTION 285106—ADVISORY GROUP

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285106	16 U.S.C. 5305c.	Pub. L. 103–391, § 9.

SECTION 285107—AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
285107	16 U.S.C. 5306.	Pub. L. 103–391, § 10.

Chapter 287—Elk

SECTION 287101—NATIONAL GOAL

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
287101	16 U.S.C. 673d.	Pub. L. 94–389, § 1.

In subsection (a), “It is the sense of Congress that” is omitted as unnecessary.

SECTION 287102—COOPERATION OF FEDERAL AGENCIES WITH STATE OF CALIFORNIA

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
287102	16 U.S.C. 673e.	Pub. L. 94–389, § 2.

SECTION 287103—TULE ELK RESTORATION AND CONSERVATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
287103	16 U.S.C. 673g.	Pub. L. 94–389, § 3.

Chapter 289—Wild Horses and Burros

SECTION 289101—DEFINITIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289101(1)	16 U.S.C. 1332(f).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 2(f).
289101(2)	16 U.S.C. 1332(d).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 2(d).
289101(3)	16 U.S.C. 1332(e).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 2(e).
289101(4)	16 U.S.C. 1332(c).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 2(c).
289101(5), (6)	16 U.S.C. 1332(a), (b).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 2(a), (b).

In paragraph (4)(A), “or herds” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In paragraph (4)(B), a definition of “existing herd” is added for clarity.

In paragraph (6), “of the United States” is omitted as unnecessary because of the definition of “public land” in paragraph (3).

SECTION 289102—MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289102	16 U.S.C. 1333(a).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 3(a).

In subsection (a), “wild free-roaming horses and burros” is substituted for “All wild free-roaming horses and burros” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (c), “maintain ranges” is substituted for “maintain specific ranges” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (f)(2), “endangered species (as defined in section 201102 of this title) of wildlife” is substituted for “endangered wildlife species” for clarity.

In subsection (g), “public land on which wild free-roaming horses or burros are managed” is substituted for “any such lands” for clarity.

SECTION 289103—INVENTORY; EXCESS ANIMALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289103(a), (b)	16 U.S.C. 1333(b)(1), (2).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 3(b)(1), (2).
289103(c), (d)	16 U.S.C. 1333(c), (d).	Pub. L. 92–195, § 3(c), (d).

In subsection (a)(1), “an up-to-date inventory” is substituted for “a current inventory” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(1), “areas of public land where wild free-roaming horses and burros are located” is substituted for “given areas of the public lands” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “and in which areas of public land” is substituted for “and where” for clarity.

In subsection (a)(2)(A), “of wild free-roaming horses or burros” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “an area of public land in which wild free-roaming horses or burros are located” is substituted for “the range” because there is no antecedent for “the range” in the source law.

In subsection (b)(1)(A), “of wild free-roaming horses or burros” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “inventory” is substituted for “current inventory” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(2)(C), “section 3 of the Public Rangelands Improvement Act of 1978 (43 U.S.C. 1902)” is substituted for “section 2 of the Public Range Lands Improvement Act of 1978” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(2)(D), “under section 3(b)(3) of the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (Public Law 92–195), as amended by the Public Rangelands Improvement Act of 1978 (Public Law 95–514, 92 Stat. 1809)” is substituted for “mandated by this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(3), “available to the Secretary at the time of the determination” is substituted for “currently available to him” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “The removal of excess animals shall be accomplished by performing the following actions” is substituted for “Such action shall be taken” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(4), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “natural ecological balance to the area described in paragraph (1) and protect the area” is substituted for “natural ecological balance to the range, and protect the range” for clarity and because there is no antecedent for “the range” in the source law. See revision note for subsection (b)(1).

In subsection (b)(4)(B)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “excess animals” is substituted for “excess wild free-roaming horses and burros” for clarity and because of section 289101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(4)(B)(ii), “excess animals” is substituted for “animals” each place it appears for clarity and because of section 289101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(4)(C), “excess animals” is substituted for “excess wild free-roaming horses and burros” for clarity and because of section 289101(1) of title 56.

In subsection (c), “individual” is substituted for “transferee” each place it appears for consistency in the subsection.

In subsection (d)(1), “subsection (c)” is substituted for “subsection (c)(1)” to correct an error in the law because there is no paragraph (1) in section 3(c) of the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (Public Law 92–195), as amended by the Public Rangelands Improvement Act of 1978 (Public Law 95–514, 92 Stat. 1810).

In subsection (d)(4), “on which the animal is maintained” is substituted for “where maintained thereon” for clarity.

SECTION 289104—SALE OF EXCESS ANIMALS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289104	16 U.S.C. 1333(e).	Pub. L. 92–195, §3(e).

SECTION 289105—WILD FREE-ROAMING HORSES AND BURROS ON PRIVATE LAND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289105	16 U.S.C. 1334.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 4.

SECTION 289106—RECOVERY RIGHTS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289106	16 U.S.C. 1335.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 5.

SECTION 289107—COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND REGULATIONS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289107(a)	16 U.S.C. 1336.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 6.
289107(b)	16 U.S.C. 1336 note.	Pub. L. 112-74, div. E, title I, § 114.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(1), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “entities” is substituted for “appropriate entities” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(3), “During fiscal year 2012 and subsequent fiscal years,” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3) “from entities under paragraph (1)” is substituted for “from any such entities” for clarity.

SECTION 289108—ADVISORY BOARD

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289108	16 U.S.C. 1337.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 7.

In subsection (b), in the matter before paragraph (1), “individuals” is substituted for “persons” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2), “wild horse and burro protection, wildlife management,” is substituted for “protection of horses and burros, management of wildlife,” for consistency with section 289103(a)(3)(D) of title 56.

SECTION 289109—USE OF TRANSPORTATION

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289109	16 U.S.C. 1338a.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 9.

In subsection (b)(2), “or of a duly authorized official or employee of the Department” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (e), “this chapter” is substituted for “this title” each place it appears for clarity because the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (Public Law 92-195, 85 Stat. 649) does not contain titles.

In subsection (e)(2), “and section 47(a) of title 18, United States Code, shall be applicable to such use” is omitted because of the text “without regard to this chapter or section 47(a) of title 18”. The omission clarifies that section 47(a) of title 18 does not apply to the use described in subsection (e)(2).

SECTION 289110—RELOCATION OF WILD FREE-ROAMING HORSES OR BURROS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289110	16 U.S.C. 1339.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 10.

In this section, “where they did not exist on December 15, 1971” is substituted for “where they do not presently exist” to eliminate obsolete words.

SECTION 289111—COORDINATED IMPLEMENTATION AND ENFORCEMENT;
STUDIES OF HABITS OF WILD FREE-ROAMING HORSES AND BURROS

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289111	16 U.S.C. 1340.	Pub. L. 92-195, § 11.

In this section, the 1st paragraph of section 11 of the Wild Free-Roaming Horses and Burros Act (Public Law 92-195), as amended by the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 (Public Law 94-579, 90 Stat. 2775) is omitted as obsolete because of the termination of the reporting requirement with respect to Congress, effective May 15, 2000. See section 3003 of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104-66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) and the 1st item on page 147 of House Document No. 1037.

In subsection (b), “each undertake studies of the habits of wild free-roaming horses and burros that each Secretary considers necessary” is substituted for “undertake those studies of the habits of wild free-roaming horses and burros that they may deem necessary” to make clear that the subsection does not require joint action by the Secretaries.

SECTION 289112—CRIMINAL PENALTIES

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289112	(no source)	

SECTION 289113—ENFORCEMENT

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
289113	16 U.S.C. 1338(a) (beginning with “Any person so charged” and ending with “section 3401, title 18, United States Code.”), (b).	Pub. L. 92-195, § 8(a) (beginning with “Any person so charged” and ending with “section 3401, title 18, United States Code.”), (b).

In subsection (a), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for consistency in title 56.

In subsection (a), “by the Secretary” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a), “United States magistrate judge” is substituted for “United States commissioner or magistrate” because of section 636(a)(1) of title 28 and section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (c), “Federal law” is substituted for “the laws of the United States,” for clarity and consistency in title 56.

In subsection (c), “United States magistrate judge” is substituted for “United States magistrate” because of section 321 of the Federal Courts Study Committee Implementation Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-650, 28 U.S.C. 631 note).

In subsection (c), “under this section” is substituted for “in all such cases” for clarity.

Chapters 291 Through 297—Reserved

Chapter 299—Miscellaneous

SECTION 299101—MULTINATIONAL SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
299101	16 U.S.C. 4246.	Pub. L. 105–277, div. A, §101(e) (title I, 2d through last provisos in paragraph under heading “MULTINATIONAL SPECIES CONSERVATION FUND”, at 112 Stat. 2681–237).

In this section, “[i]n fiscal year 1999 and thereafter” is omitted each place it appears as obsolete.

In subsection (a), a definition of “Fund” is added for convenience.

Subsection (b) is added to provide an establishing provision for the Multinational Species Conservation Fund.

In subsection (c), “section 281102 of this title” is substituted for “part I of the African Elephant Conservation Act (16 U.S.C. 4211 et seq.)” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (d), “The amounts of civil penalties and criminal fines received” is substituted for “all penalties received” for clarity.

SECTION 4—AMENDMENT OF TITLE 18, UNITED STATES CODE

Section 4 of the bill amends chapter 3 of title 18, United States Code, by restating criminal provisions relating to wildlife in the chapter. For each of the restated sections, the source law citations, along with any revision notes, are set out below. In the revision notes, where language is quoted from a source provision, the enacted language, as it appears in the Statutes at Large rather than in the United States Code, is shown.

SECTION 50—WILDLIFE GENERALLY (DIVISION A OF SUBTITLE II OF TITLE 56)

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
50(a)(1)	(no source)	
50(a)(2), (3)	16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(1).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(b)(1).
50(a)(4)	16 U.S.C. 1540(b)(3).	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11(b)(3).
50(b)(1)	(no source)	
50(b)(2), (3)	16 U.S.C. 3373(d).	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4(d).
50(c)(1)	(no source)	
50(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 742j–1(a).	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13(a).

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$50,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(3), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(3), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$25,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(4), “Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(4), “under this subsection” is retained after “prosecution” for convenience, even though the reference to “under this subsection” in the source law refers to subsection (b) of section 11 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Public Law 93–205), which is broader than the subsection referred to in the restatement.

In subsection (b)(2)(A)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$20,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In items (aa) and (bb) of subsection (b)(2)(A)(i)(I), “section 203102(a)(1) of title 56” is substituted for “any provision of this Act (other than subsections (b), (d), and (f) of section 3)” for clarity.

In paragraphs (2)(A)(i)(I)(bb) and (3)(A)(ii)(II) of subsection (b), “an aggregate market value” is substituted for “a market value” for clarity.

In subparagraphs (A)(iii) and (B)(iii) of subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subclause I, “For venue purposes,” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(A)(iii)(I), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), in the matter before subclause (I), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$10,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(i)(I), “section 203102(a)(1) of title 56” is substituted for “any provision of this Act (other than subsections (b), (d), and (f) of section 3)” for clarity.

In subsection (b)(2)(B)(iii)(I), “offense” is substituted for “violation” for clarity and for consistency with section 203102 of title 56.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$5,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

SECTION 51—AQUATIC WILDLIFE (DIVISION B OF SUBTITLE II OF TITLE 56)

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
51(a)(1)	(no source)	
51(a)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1375(b).	Pub. L. 92–522, title I, § 105(b).
51(a)(3)	16 U.S.C. 1417(b)(2).	Pub. L. 92–522, title III, § 307(b)(2).
51(b)(1)	(no source)	
51(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1174(a).	Pub. L. 89–702, title III, § 304(a).
51(c)(1)	(no source)	
51(c)(2) through (4).	16 U.S.C. 916f.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 8.
51(c)(5), (6)	16 U.S.C. 916e.	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 7.
51(d)(1)	(no source)	
51(d)(2), (3)	16 U.S.C. 2438.	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 309.

In subsection (a)(2), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$20,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(2), “for each violation” is added after “both,” to make clear that “for each violation” modifies “imprisoned,” “fined,” and “both”.

In subsection (b)(2), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(2), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$20,000 for such violation” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (c)(2), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$10,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (c)(5)(A)(i), “record” is substituted for “statistical record” for consistency in the subsection and consistency with section 251104(a)(3) of title 56.

In subsection (c)(5)(A)(i), “or by the Act” is omitted for consistency with section 251104(a)(3) of title 56 and because the “Act” does not require any person to make, keep, or furnish any record except as required by the Convention, a regulation of the Commission, or a regulation of the Secretary of Commerce.

In subparagraphs (A)(ii) and (B)(ii) of subsection (c)(5), “catch return” is substituted for “return” each place it appears for clarity and consistency with subparagraph (A)(i).

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(i), “upon conviction” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(i), “fined under this title” is substituted for “subject to such fine as may be imposed by the court not to exceed \$500” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (c)(5)(B)(ii), “in addition” is omitted as unnecessary.
 In subsection (c)(6), “catch returns” is substituted for “returns” for clarity and consistency with paragraph (5).

In subsection (d)(2), “fined under this title” is substituted for “a fine of \$50,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

SECTION 52—AVIAN WILDLIFE (DIVISION C OF SUBTITLE II OF TITLE 56)

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
52(a)(1)	(no source)	
52(a)(2) through (4)	16 U.S.C. 707(a) through (c).	Jul. 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 6(a) through (c).
52(b)(1)	(no source)	
52(b)(2) through (6)	16 U.S.C. 668(a).	Jun. 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 1(a).
52(c)(1)	(no source)	
52(c)(2), (3)	16 U.S.C. 4912(a)(2).	Pub. L. 102–440, title I, § 113(a)(2).

In subsection (a)(2), “association, partnership, or corporation” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (a)(2), “or fail to comply with” is omitted as unnecessary because failing to comply with a regulation is a violation of the regulation.

In subsection (a)(2), “shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor” is omitted for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(2), “and upon conviction thereof” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(2), “or an alternative amount provided under this title” is added for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “A person” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56. Under of section 1 of title 1, “whoever” and “person” have the same meaning.

In subsection (a)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “shall be guilty of a felony and” is omitted for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(3), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$2,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (a)(3)(A), “by any manner whatsoever” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (a)(4), “A person that” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56. Under of section 1 of title 1, “whoever” and “person” have the same meaning.

In subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “A person” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56 and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$5,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (b)(2)(A), “at any time or in any manner” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (b)(3), “a subsequent conviction” is substituted for “a second or subsequent conviction” to eliminate an unnecessary word.

In subsection (b)(3), “committed after the date of the enactment of this proviso” is omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b)(3), “this subsection” is substituted for “this section” to provide a more precise reference to the pertinent provision.

In subsection (b)(3), “fined under this title” is substituted for “fined not more than \$10,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

In subsection (b)(4), “Each violation shall be a separate offense” is substituted for “Provided further, That the commission of each taking or other act prohibited by this section with respect to a bald or golden eagle shall constitute a separate violation of this section” for consistency with section 263102(b) of title 56 and in title 56. The substitution clarifies that the provision applies not only to bald

eagles and golden eagles, but also to the inclusions in section 263101(1)(B) of title 56.

In subsection (b)(5), “under this subsection” is added for clarity.

In subsection (b)(5), “or persons” is omitted as unnecessary because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (b)(6)(B), “October 24, 1962” is substituted for “the addition to this Act of the provisions relating to preservation of the golden eagle” for clarity.

In subsection (c)(2), “paragraph (1) or (2) of section 265107(a) of title 56” is substituted for “section 111(a)(1) or (2)” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provisions. Paragraphs (1) and (2) of section 265107(a) of title 56 restate subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 111(a)(1), respectively, of the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–440), which provide the pertinent unlawful activities to which the criminal penalty under subsection (c)(2) applies. Section 111(a)(2) of the Act provides limitations on the applicability of subparagraphs (A) and (B) of section 111(a)(1).

In subsection (c)(3), “section 265107(a)(3) of title 56” is substituted for “section 111(a)(3)” to provide a correct reference to the pertinent provision. Section 265107(a)(3) of title 56 restates section 111(a)(1)(C) of the Wild Bird Conservation Act of 1992 (Public Law 102–440), which provides the pertinent unlawful activities to which the criminal penalty under subsection (c)(3) applies. Section 111 of the Act does not have a subsection (a)(3).

SECTION 53—OTHER WILDLIFE (DIVISION D OF SUBTITLE II OF TITLE 56)

<i>Revised Section</i>	<i>Source (U.S. Code)</i>	<i>Source (Pub. L.)</i>
53(a)	16 U.S.C. 4224(a).	Pub. L. 100–478, title II, § 2204(a).
53(b)(1)	(no source)	
53(b)(2)	16 U.S.C. 5305a(b)(1)	Pub. L. 103–391, § 7(b)(1)
53(c)(1)	(no source)	
53(c)(2)	16 U.S.C. 1338(a) (through “or both.”)	Pub. L. 92–195, § 8(a) (through “or both.”)

In subsection (a), “A person that” is substituted for “Whoever” for consistency in title 56 and because of section 1 of title 1.

In subsection (a), “upon conviction,” is omitted as unnecessary.

In subsection (c)(2), in the matter before subparagraph (A), “fined under this title” is substituted for “a fine of not more than \$2,000” for consistency with chapter 227 of title 18.

SECTION 5—CONFORMING AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF LAW

Section 5(a) of the bill clarifies that section 3003(a)(1) of the Federal Reports Elimination and Sunset Act of 1995 (Public Law 104–66, 31 U.S.C. 1113 note) does not apply to a report required to be submitted under section 201903 of title 56, United States Code, which restates section 18 of the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1544).

Section 5(b) of the bill adds a new subsection (e) to section 208 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 1168) incorporating the part of section 305 of the Fur Seal Act of 1966 (16 U.S.C. 1175) that authorizes appropriations for section 208 of the Act.

Section 5(c) of the bill adds a new subsection (h) to section 3 of Public Law 104–91 (16 U.S.C. 1165 note), incorporating the conditional repeal of section 3 made by section 105(c) of the Pribilof Islands Transition Act (Public Law 106–562, 16 U.S.C. 1161 note).

Section 5(d) of the bill amends the 1st section and section 2 of Public Law 86–359 (16 U.S.C. 760e, 760f), incorporating section 1(b) of Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970 (15 U.S.C. 1511 note, 5 U.S.C. App.). The bill repeals section 1(b) of the Reorganization Plan as obsolete.

Section 5(e) of the bill makes a conforming cross reference amendment in section 2(b)(4) of the Endangered Species Act Amendments of 1982 (Pub. L. 97-304, 16 U.S.C. 1533 note).

SECTION 6—TRANSITIONAL AND SAVINGS PROVISIONS

Section 6 of the bill contains transitional and savings provisions.

SECTION 7—REPEALS

Section 7 of the bill repeals provisions replaced by the bill, along with unnecessary and obsolete provisions (see “Disposition Table” above).

SOURCE CREDIT TABLE

The table below shows the Pub. L. and Statutes at Large source credit for each section and note provision of the United States Code that is restated in whole or part.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
15 U.S.C. 1503b	Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 407(a), Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3739.
15 U.S.C. 1507c	Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 407(b), Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3739.
15 U.S.C. 1511 note; 5 U.S.C. App. (Reorganization Plan No. 4 of 1970).	Eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090; Pub. L. 94-461, § 4(c)(1), Oct. 8, 1976, 90 Stat. 1969; Pub. L. 95-219, § 3(a)(1), Dec. 28, 1977, 91 Stat. 1613; Pub. L. 98-498, title III, § 320(c)(3), Oct. 19, 1984, 98 Stat. 2309; Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 407(d), Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3739; Pub. L. 112-166, § 2(b)(1), Aug. 10, 2012, 126 Stat. 1283.
15 U.S.C. 1511c	Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 406, Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3738.
15 U.S.C. 1511d	Pub. L. 102-567, title III, § 307, Oct. 29, 1992, 106 Stat. 4284; Pub. L. 107-372, title IV, § 401(a), Dec. 19, 2002, 116 Stat. 3096.
16 U.S.C. 661	Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 1, 48 Stat. 401; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(e), (f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 965, 60 Stat. 1080; Pub. L. 85-624, § 2, Aug. 12, 1958, 72 Stat. 563.
16 U.S.C. 665	Mar. 10, 1934, ch. 55, § 5, 48 Stat. 402; 1940 Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3, eff. June 30, 1940, 5 F.R. 2108, 54 Stat. 1232; Aug. 14, 1946, ch. 965, 60 Stat. 1080; Pub. L. 102-285, § 10(b), May 18, 1992, 106 Stat. 172.
16 U.S.C. 668	June 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 1, 54 Stat. 250; Pub. L. 86-70, § 14, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 143; Pub. L. 87-884, Oct. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 1246; Pub. L. 92-535, § 1, Oct. 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 1064.
16 U.S.C. 668a	June 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 2, 54 Stat. 251; Pub. L. 87-884, Oct. 24, 1962, 76 Stat. 1246; Pub. L. 92-535, § 2, Oct. 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 1065; Pub. L. 95-616, § 9, Nov. 8, 1979, 92 Stat. 3114.
16 U.S.C. 668b	June 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 3, 54 Stat. 251; Pub. L. 90-578, title IV, § 402(b)(2), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1118; Pub. L. 92-535, § 3, Oct. 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 1065; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.
16 U.S.C. 668c	June 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 4, 54 Stat. 251; Pub. L. 92-535, § 4, Oct. 23, 1972, 86 Stat. 1065.
16 U.S.C. 668d	June 8, 1940, ch. 278, § 5, 54 Stat. 251.
16 U.S.C. 669	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 1, 50 Stat. 917; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 669 note	Pub. L. 106-553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(f)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A-123.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 669 note	Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(h)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A–124.
16 U.S.C. 669a	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 2, 50 Stat. 917; July 2, 1956, ch. 489, § 1, 70 Stat. 473; Pub. L. 86–624, § 10, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 412; Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(c)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A–119.
16 U.S.C. 669b	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 3, 50 Stat. 917; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 101, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1097; Pub. L. 92–558, title I, § 101(a), Oct. 25, 1972, 86 Stat. 1172; Pub. L. 99–514, § 2, Oct. 22, 1986, 100 Stat. 2095; Pub. L. 101–233, § 7(a)(1), Dec. 13, 1989, 103 Stat. 1974; Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(d)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A–120; Pub. L. 109–75, § 1, Sept. 29, 2005, 119 Stat. 2034; Pub. L. 114–113, div. G, title I, § 120, Dec. 18, 2015, 129 Stat. 2552.
16 U.S.C. 669c	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 4, 50 Stat. 918; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; July 24, 1946, ch. 605, § 1, 60 Stat. 656; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1098; Pub. L. 92–558, title I, § 101(b), Oct. 25, 1972, 86 Stat. 1172; Pub. L. 94–273, § 4(1), Apr. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 377; Pub. L. 99–396, § 8(b), Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 839; Pub. L. 101–233, § 7(a)(2), Dec. 13, 1989, 103 Stat. 1975; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 111(a), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1763; Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(e)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A–121.
16 U.S.C. 669d	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 5, 50 Stat. 918; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1098; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 114, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1769.
16 U.S.C. 669e	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 6, 50 Stat. 918; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1099.
16 U.S.C. 669f	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 7, 50 Stat. 919; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1100.
16 U.S.C. 669g	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8, 50 Stat. 919; July 24, 1946, ch. 605, § 2, 60 Stat. 656; Aug. 12, 1955, ch. 861, § 2, 69 Stat. 698; Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1100; Pub. L. 92–558, title I, § 102(a), Oct. 25, 1972, 86 Stat. 1173; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 111(c), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1766; Pub. L. 106–553, § 1(a)(2) [title IX, § 902(g)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2762, 2762A–124.
16 U.S.C. 669g–1	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 8A, formerly § 8(a), as added Aug. 18, 1941, ch. 367, 55 Stat. 632; amended Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 523, 64 Stat. 399; July 2, 1956, ch. 489, § 2, 70 Stat. 473; Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 7, 70 Stat. 908; Pub. L. 86–70, § 15, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 143; renumbered § 8A and amended Pub. L. 91–503, title I, § 102, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1101; Pub. L. 96–597, title III, § 302(b), Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3478; Pub. L. 98–347, § 2(a), July 9, 1984, 98 Stat. 321; Pub. L. 99–396, § 8(a), Aug. 27, 1986, 100 Stat. 839.
16 U.S.C. 669h	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 9, 50 Stat. 919; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 111(b), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1764.
16 U.S.C. 669h–1	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 10, as added Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 112(2), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1766.
16 U.S.C. 669h–2	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 11, as added Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 113, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1767.
16 U.S.C. 669i	Sept. 2, 1937, ch. 899, § 12, formerly § 10, 50 Stat. 919; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; renumbered § 12, Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 112(1), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1766.
16 U.S.C. 669k	Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 133, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1775.
16 U.S.C. 673d	Pub. L. 94–389, § 1, Aug. 14, 1976, 90 Stat. 1189.
16 U.S.C. 673e	Pub. L. 94–389, § 2, Aug. 14, 1976, 90 Stat. 1190.
16 U.S.C. 673g	Pub. L. 94–389, § 3, formerly § 4, Aug. 14, 1976, 90 Stat. 1190; Pub. L. 97–375, title I, § 108(a), Dec. 21, 1982, 96 Stat. 1820; renumbered § 3, Pub. L. 105–362, title IX, § 901(b)(2), Nov. 10, 1998, 112 Stat. 3289.
16 U.S.C. 701	May 25, 1900, ch. 553, § 1, 31 Stat. 187; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 702	June 3, 1902, ch. 983, 32 Stat. 285; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 703	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 2, 40 Stat. 755; June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 3, 49 Stat. 1556; Pub. L. 93-300, § 1, June 1, 1974, 88 Stat. 190; Pub. L. 101-233, § 15, Dec. 13, 1989, 103 Stat. 1977; Pub. L. 108-447, div. E, title I, § 143(b), Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 3071.
16 U.S.C. 703 note	Pub. L. 114-94, div. A, title I, § 1439, Dec. 4, 2015, 129 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 703 note	Pub. L. 108-447, div. E, title I, § 143(c), Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 3072.
16 U.S.C. 703 note	Pub. L. 107-314, div. A, title III, § 315, Dec. 2, 2002, 116 Stat. 2509.
16 U.S.C. 704	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 3, 40 Stat. 755; June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 2, 49 Stat. 1556; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 105-312, title I, § 102, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2956.
16 U.S.C. 705	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 4, 40 Stat. 755; June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 4, 49 Stat. 1556; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91-135, § 10, Dec. 5, 1969, 83 Stat. 282.
16 U.S.C. 706	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 5, 40 Stat. 756; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 90-578, title IV, § 402(b)(2), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1118; Pub. L. 95-616, § 3(h)(1), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3111; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.
16 U.S.C. 707	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 6, 40 Stat. 756; June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 2, 49 Stat. 1556; Pub. L. 86-732, Sept. 8, 1960, 74 Stat. 866; Pub. L. 99-645, title V, § 501, Nov. 10, 1986, 100 Stat. 3590; Pub. L. 105-312, title I, § 103, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2956.
16 U.S.C. 708	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 7, 40 Stat. 756; June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 2, 49 Stat. 1556.
16 U.S.C. 709a	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 9, as added June 20, 1936, ch. 634, § 5, 49 Stat. 1556; amended 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 711	July 3, 1918, ch. 128, § 12, 40 Stat. 757.
16 U.S.C. 712	Pub. L. 95-616, § 3(h)(2), (3), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3112.
16 U.S.C. 715a	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 2, 45 Stat. 1222; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), (h), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 90-261, Mar. 2, 1968, 82 Stat. 39; Pub. L. 94-215, § 4, Feb. 17, 1976, 90 Stat. 190; Pub. L. 101-233, § 13, Dec. 13, 1989, 103 Stat. 1977.
16 U.S.C. 715c	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 4, 45 Stat. 1223; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 89-669, § 7(a), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 929; Pub. L. 95-552, § 2, Oct. 30, 1978, 92 Stat. 2071.
16 U.S.C. 715d	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 5, 45 Stat. 1223; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 95-616, § 5(a), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3113.
16 U.S.C. 715e	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 6, 45 Stat. 1223; June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title III, § 301, 49 Stat. 381; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 91-393, § 6, Sept. 1, 1970, 84 Stat. 835.
16 U.S.C. 715f	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 7, 45 Stat. 1223; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 103-434, title XIII, Oct. 31, 1994, 108 Stat. 4565.
16 U.S.C. 715g	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 8, 45 Stat. 1224.
16 U.S.C. 715h	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 9, 45 Stat. 1224.
16 U.S.C. 715i	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 10, 45 Stat. 1224; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 89-669, § 7(b), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 929; Pub. L. 93-205, § 13(b), Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 902; Pub. L. 95-616, § 5(b), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3114.
16 U.S.C. 715j	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 11, 45 Stat. 1224; Pub. L. 89-669, § 7(c), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 930; Pub. L. 95-616, § 5(c), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3114.
16 U.S.C. 715k	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 12, 45 Stat. 1224; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Pub. L. 89-669, § 7(a), Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 929.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 715k-1	June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title VII, § 701, 49 Stat. 384; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 715k-5	Pub. L. 87-383, § 3, Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 813; Pub. L. 90-205, § 1(b), Dec. 15, 1967, 81 Stat. 612; Pub. L. 94-215, § 2(b), Feb. 17, 1976, 90 Stat. 189; Pub. L. 98-200, § 2, Dec. 2, 1983, 97 Stat. 1378; Pub. L. 98-548, title I, § 102, Oct. 26, 1984, 98 Stat. 2774; Pub. L. 99-645, title I, § 101(b), Nov. 10, 1986, 100 Stat. 3584.
16 U.S.C. 715o	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 16, 45 Stat. 1225; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 715p	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 17, 45 Stat. 1225; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 715q	Feb. 18, 1929, ch. 257, § 18, 45 Stat. 1225; Pub. L. 87-812, Oct. 15, 1962, 76 Stat. 922; Pub. L. 108-271, § 8(b), July 7, 2004, 118 Stat. 814.
16 U.S.C. 718a	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 1, 48 Stat. 451; June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title I, § 1, 49 Stat. 378; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; July 30, 1956, ch. 782, § 1, 70 Stat. 722; Pub. L. 94-215, § 3(a), Feb. 17, 1976, 90 Stat. 189; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(a), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 674; Pub. L. 113-264, § 4, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2940.
16 U.S.C. 718b	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 2, 48 Stat. 451; June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title I, § 2, 49 Stat. 379; Aug. 12, 1949, ch. 421, § 1, 63 Stat. 599; July 30, 1956, ch. 782, §§ 2, 3(c), formerly § 3(b), 70 Stat. 722, renumbered Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(i)(1), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 679; Pub. L. 85-585, § 1, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 92-214, §§ 1, 2, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 777; Pub. L. 94-215, § 3(b), (c), Feb. 17, 1976, 90 Stat. 189; Pub. L. 94-273, § 34, Apr. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 380; Pub. L. 95-552, § 1, Oct. 30, 1978, 92 Stat. 2071; Pub. L. 95-616, § 7(a), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3114; Pub. L. 99-625, § 3, Nov. 7, 1986, 100 Stat. 3502; Pub. L. 99-645, title II, § 202, Nov. 10, 1986, 100 Stat. 3586; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(b), (c), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 674, 675; Pub. L. 113-264, § 2(1), (2), Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2939.
16 U.S.C. 718b-1	July 30, 1956, ch. 782, § 3(a), (b), formerly § 3(a), 70 Stat. 722; Pub. L. 92-214, § 3, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 777; renumbered § 3(a), (b) and amended Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(i)(2), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 679.
16 U.S.C. 718c	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 3, 48 Stat. 451; Pub. L. 95-616, § 7(b), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3114; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(d), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 675.
16 U.S.C. 718d	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 4, 48 Stat. 451; June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title I, §§ 3, 4, 49 Stat. 379, 380; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; Aug. 12, 1949, ch. 421, § 2, 63 Stat. 600; Oct. 20, 1951, ch. 520, 65 Stat. 451; Pub. L. 85-585, §§ 2, 3, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 486, 487; Pub. L. 89-669, § 6, Oct. 15, 1966, 80 Stat. 929; Pub. L. 92-214, § 2, Dec. 22, 1971, 85 Stat. 777; Pub. L. 94-215, § 3(d), Feb. 17, 1976, 90 Stat. 190; Pub. L. 105-269, § 2, Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2381; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(e), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 676; Pub. L. 113-264, §§ 2(3), 3, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2939, 2940.
16 U.S.C. 718e	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 5, 48 Stat. 452; June 15, 1935, ch. 261, title I, § 5, 49 Stat. 380; Pub. L. 98-369, div. A, title X, § 1077(a), (b)(3), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1054, 1055; Pub. L. 100-653, title III, § 302, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3827; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(f), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 677.
16 U.S.C. 718f	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 6, 48 Stat. 452; Pub. L. 90-578, title IV, § 402(b)(2), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1118; Pub. L. 95-616, § 3(i), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3112; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117; Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(g), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 677.
16 U.S.C. 718g	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 7, as added Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(h), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 678.
16 U.S.C. 718h	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 8, as added Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(h), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 678.
16 U.S.C. 718i	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 9, as added Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(h), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 678.
16 U.S.C. 718j	Mar. 16, 1934, ch. 71, § 10, as added Pub. L. 109-266, § 10(h), Aug. 3, 2006, 120 Stat. 678.
16 U.S.C. 718k	Pub. L. 105-277, div. A, § 101(e) [title I], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-231, 2681-236.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 718o	Pub. L. 113–239, § 2, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2847.
16 U.S.C. 718p	Pub. L. 113–239, § 3, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2848.
16 U.S.C. 718q	Pub. L. 113–239, § 4, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2848.
16 U.S.C. 718r	Pub. L. 113–239, § 5, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2848.
16 U.S.C. 718s	Pub. L. 113–239, § 6, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2849.
16 U.S.C. 718t	Pub. L. 113–239, § 7, Dec. 18, 2014, 128 Stat. 2849.
16 U.S.C. 719	Pub. L. 103–340, § 2, Oct. 6, 1994, 108 Stat. 3119; Pub. L. 106–316, § 2(1), Oct. 19, 2000, 114 Stat. 1276.
16 U.S.C. 719a	Pub. L. 103–340, § 3, Oct. 6, 1994, 108 Stat. 3119; Pub. L. 109–166, § 2, Jan. 10, 2006, 119 Stat. 3576.
16 U.S.C. 719b	Pub. L. 103–340, § 4, Oct. 6, 1994, 108 Stat. 3120.
16 U.S.C. 719b–1	Pub. L. 103–340, § 5, as added Pub. L. 106–316, § 2(3), Oct. 19, 2000, 114 Stat. 1276.
16 U.S.C. 719c	Pub. L. 103–340, § 6, formerly § 5, Oct. 6, 1994, 108 Stat. 3120; renumbered § 6 and amended Pub. L. 106–316, §§ 1, 2(2), Oct. 19, 2000, 114 Stat. 1276; Pub. L. 109–166, § 3, Jan. 10, 2006, 119 Stat. 3577.
16 U.S.C. 742b	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3, 70 Stat. 1120; Pub. L. 87–367, title I, § 103(14), Oct. 4, 1961, 75 Stat. 788; Pub. L. 87–793, § 607(a)(5), Oct. 11, 1962, 76 Stat. 849; Pub. L. 93–271, § 1, Apr. 22, 1974, 88 Stat. 92.
16 U.S.C. 742b note	Pub. L. 104–208, div. A, title I, § 101(d) [title I], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009–181, 3009–185; Pub. L. 105–83, title I, Nov. 14, 1997, 111 Stat. 1547.
16 U.S.C. 742b–1	Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 132, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1775.
16 U.S.C. 742d	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 5, 70 Stat. 1121.
16 U.S.C. 742d–1	Pub. L. 85–582, § 1, Aug. 1, 1958, 72 Stat. 479; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 3, § 2(a)(2)(i), eff. Dec. 2, 1970, 35 F.R. 15623, 84 Stat. 2086.
16 U.S.C. 742e	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 6, 70 Stat. 1122; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 102, eff. July 1, 1970, 35 F.R. 7959, 84 Stat. 2085.
16 U.S.C. 742f	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 7, 70 Stat. 1122; Pub. L. 95–616, § 4, Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3112; Pub. L. 97–347, § 2, Oct. 18, 1982, 96 Stat. 1652; Pub. L. 98–44, title I, § 103(a)(2), July 12, 1983, 97 Stat. 216; Pub. L. 98–498, title IV, § 430(2), Oct. 19, 1984, 98 Stat. 2310; Pub. L. 105–242, §§ 3, 4(b), (c), 5–7, Oct. 5, 1998, 112 Stat. 1574–1578; Pub. L. 108–327, §§ 2, 4, Oct. 16, 2004, 118 Stat. 1271; Pub. L. 111–357, §§ 2, 4(a), Jan. 4, 2011, 124 Stat. 3979, 3980.
16 U.S.C. 742g	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 8, 70 Stat. 1123.
16 U.S.C. 742i	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 10, 70 Stat. 1124.
16 U.S.C. 742j–1	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 13, as added Pub. L. 92–159, § 1, Nov. 18, 1971, 85 Stat. 480; amended Pub. L. 92–502, Oct. 18, 1972, 86 Stat. 905; Pub. L. 101–650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.
16 U.S.C. 742j–2	Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 14, as added Pub. L. 96–291, § 2, June 28, 1980, 94 Stat. 608.
16 U.S.C. 742/	Pub. L. 95–616, § 3 (less (e)–(j)), Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3110; Pub. L. 97–396, § 7, Dec. 31, 1982, 96 Stat. 2006; Pub. L. 105–328, § 3, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 3058.
16 U.S.C. 742/–1	Pub. L. 112–74, div. E, title I, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 988.
16 U.S.C. 742m	Pub. L. 100–653, title IX, § 901, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3834.
16 U.S.C. 743a	Mar. 3, 1885, ch. 360, § 1(2), as added Pub. L. 93–280, § 1(3), May 10, 1974, 88 Stat. 123; amended Pub. L. 96–470, title II, § 206(a), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2244; Pub. L. 103–437, § 6(t), Nov. 2, 1994, 108 Stat. 4587.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 748	July 1, 1918, ch. 113, § 1, 40 Stat. 693; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(e), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; 1940 Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3, eff. June 30, 1940, 5 F.R. 2108, 54 Stat. 1232; Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3, 70 Stat. 1120.
16 U.S.C. 753	July 2, 1942, ch. 473, § 1, 56 Stat. 558; Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3, 70 Stat. 1120.
16 U.S.C. 753a	Pub. L. 86-686, § 1, Sept. 2, 1960, 74 Stat. 733; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090; Pub. L. 95-616, § 2, Nov. 8, 1978, 92 Stat. 3110.
16 U.S.C. 754	July 2, 1942, ch. 473, § 1, 56 Stat. 558; Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3, 70 Stat. 1120.
16 U.S.C. 754a	July 1, 1918, ch. 113, § 1, 40 Stat. 694; 1939 Reorg. Plan No. II, § 4(e), (f), eff. July 1, 1939, 4 F.R. 2731, 53 Stat. 1433; 1940 Reorg. Plan No. III, § 3, eff. June 30, 1940, 5 F.R. 2108, 54 Stat. 1232; Aug. 8, 1956, ch. 1036, § 3, 70 Stat. 1120.
16 U.S.C. 754b	Pub. L. 106-113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I], Nov. 29, 1999, 113 Stat. 1535, 1501A-139.
16 U.S.C. 754c	Pub. L. 106-113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I], Nov. 29, 1999, 113 Stat. 1535, 1501A-140.
16 U.S.C. 754d	Pub. L. 106-291, title I, § 136, Oct. 11, 2000, 114 Stat. 948.
16 U.S.C. 754e	Pub. L. 112-74, div. E, title I, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 988.
16 U.S.C. 757a	Pub. L. 89-304, § 1, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1125; Pub. L. 91-249, § 1, May 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 214; Pub. L. 93-362, § 3(a), July 30, 1974, 88 Stat. 398; Pub. L. 95-464, Oct. 17, 1978, 92 Stat. 1278; Pub. L. 96-118, § 1, Nov. 16, 1979, 93 Stat. 859; Pub. L. 97-453, § 14(b)(1), Jan. 12, 1983, 96 Stat. 2492; Pub. L. 98-44, title I, § 104, July 12, 1983, 97 Stat. 216; Pub. L. 107-372, title III, § 303(b), Dec. 19, 2002, 116 Stat. 3095.
16 U.S.C. 757b	Pub. L. 89-304, § 2, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1125; Pub. L. 93-362, § 1, July 30, 1974, 88 Stat. 398; Pub. L. 95-464, Oct. 17, 1978, 92 Stat. 1278; Pub. L. 96-118, § 2, Nov. 16, 1979, 93 Stat. 859.
16 U.S.C. 757c	Pub. L. 89-304, § 3, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1126.
16 U.S.C. 757d	Pub. L. 89-304, § 4, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1126; Pub. L. 91-249, § 2, May 14, 1970, 84 Stat. 214; Pub. L. 93-362, §§ 2, 3(b), July 30, 1974, 88 Stat. 398; Pub. L. 96-118, § 3, Nov. 16, 1979, 93 Stat. 859; Pub. L. 97-453, § 14(b)(2), Jan. 12, 1983, 96 Stat. 2492; Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 402, Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3737; Pub. L. 101-627, title IV, § 401, Nov. 28, 1990, 104 Stat. 4462; Pub. L. 104-297, title IV, § 403, Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3619; Pub. L. 107-372, title III, § 303(a), Dec. 19, 2002, 116 Stat. 3095; Pub. L. 109-479, title III, § 302(h), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3625.
16 U.S.C. 757e	Pub. L. 89-304, § 5, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1126; Pub. L. 98-146, title I, Nov. 4, 1983, 97 Stat. 922.
16 U.S.C. 757f	Pub. L. 89-304, § 6, Oct. 30, 1965, 79 Stat. 1126; Pub. L. 96-88, title V, § 509(b), Oct. 17, 1979, 93 Stat. 695.
16 U.S.C. 777	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 1, 64 Stat. 430; Pub. L. 98-369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(1), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1015; Pub. L. 99-514, § 2, Oct. 22, 1986, 100 Stat. 2095; Pub. L. 100-448, § 6(c)(1), Sept. 28, 1988, 102 Stat. 1840.
16 U.S.C. 777a	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 2, 64 Stat. 431; July 2, 1956, ch. 489, § 3, 70 Stat. 473; Pub. L. 86-624, § 12, July 12, 1960, 74 Stat. 413; Pub. L. 105-178, title VII, § 7402(a), June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 483.
16 U.S.C. 777b	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 3, 64 Stat. 431; Pub. L. 98-369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(2), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1015; Pub. L. 99-514, § 2, Oct. 22, 1986, 100 Stat. 2095; Pub. L. 109-59, title X, § 10112(a), (b)(1), Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1927.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 777c	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 4, 64 Stat. 432; Pub. L. 91–503, title II, § 201, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1101; Pub. L. 94–273, § 4(2), Apr. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 377; Pub. L. 98–369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(3), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1015; Pub. L. 101–646, title III, § 308, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4787; Pub. L. 102–587, title V, § 5604(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5087; Pub. L. 105–178, title VII, §§ 7402(b), 7403, June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 483, 485; Pub. L. 105–206, title IX, § 9012(b), July 22, 1998, 112 Stat. 864; Pub. L. 106–74, title IV, § 430, Oct. 20, 1999, 113 Stat. 1096; Pub. L. 106–377, § 1(a)(2) [title VI, § 605], Oct. 27, 2000, 114 Stat. 1441, 1441A–85; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, §§ 121(a), (c), 122(b)–124, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1769, 1772, 1774; Pub. L. 108–88, § 9(a), (b), Sept. 30, 2003, 117 Stat. 1126; Pub. L. 108–202, § 7(a), (b), Feb. 29, 2004, 118 Stat. 483; Pub. L. 108–224, § 6(a), (b), Apr. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 632; Pub. L. 108–263, § 6(a), (b), June 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 703; Pub. L. 108–280, § 6(a), (b), July 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 881, 882; Pub. L. 108–310, § 9(a), (b), Sept. 30, 2004, 118 Stat. 1159; Pub. L. 108–447, div. C, title I, § 114(b), Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 2944; Pub. L. 109–14, § 8(a), (b), May 31, 2005, 119 Stat. 334; Pub. L. 109–20, § 8(a), (b), July 1, 2005, 119 Stat. 356; Pub. L. 109–35, § 8(a), (b), July 20, 2005, 119 Stat. 389; Pub. L. 109–37, § 8(a), (b), July 22, 2005, 119 Stat. 404, 405; Pub. L. 109–40, § 8(a), (b), July 28, 2005, 119 Stat. 421; Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10113, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1927; Pub. L. 109–74, title II, §§ 201, 202, Sept. 29, 2005, 119 Stat. 2031; Pub. L. 109–241, title IX, § 901(r)(1), July 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 566; Pub. L. 109–304, § 16(c)(1), Oct. 6, 2006, 120 Stat. 1705; Pub. L. 111–68, div. B, § 160, Oct. 1, 2009, 123 Stat. 2052; Pub. L. 111–147, title IV, § 423(b), Mar. 18, 2010, 124 Stat. 87; Pub. L. 111–322, title II, § 2203(b), Dec. 22, 2010, 124 Stat. 3526; Pub. L. 112–5, title II, § 203(b), Mar. 4, 2011, 125 Stat. 17; Pub. L. 112–30, title I, § 123(b), Sept. 16, 2011, 125 Stat. 349; Pub. L. 112–102, title II, § 203(b), Mar. 30, 2012, 126 Stat. 275; Pub. L. 112–140, title II, § 203(b), June 29, 2012, 126 Stat. 395; Pub. L. 112–141, div. C, title IV, § 34002, July 6, 2012, 126 Stat. 842; Pub. L. 113–159, title I, § 1103, Aug. 8, 2014, 128 Stat. 1845; Pub. L. 114–21, title I, § 1103, May 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 222; Pub. L. 114–41, title I, § 1103, July 31, 2015, 129 Stat. 449; Pub. L. 114–73, title I, § 1103, Oct. 29, 2015, 129 Stat. 572; Pub. L. 114–87, title I, § 1103, Nov. 20, 2015, 129 Stat. 681.
16 U.S.C. 777d	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 5, 64 Stat. 432; Pub. L. 98–369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(4), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1015; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 125, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1775.
16 U.S.C. 777e	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 6, 64 Stat. 432; Pub. L. 91–503, title II, § 202, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1102; Pub. L. 98–369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(5), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1016.
16 U.S.C. 777e–1	Pub. L. 101–593, title I, § 111, Nov. 16, 1990, 104 Stat. 2960.
16 U.S.C. 777f	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 7, 64 Stat. 433; Pub. L. 91–503, title II, § 202, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1103.
16 U.S.C. 777g	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 8, 64 Stat. 433; Pub. L. 91–503, title II, § 202, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1103; Pub. L. 98–369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(6), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1016; Pub. L. 102–587, title V, § 5604(b), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5088; Pub. L. 105–178, title VII, §§ 7402(c), 7404(b), June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 484, 486; Pub. L. 105–206, title IX, § 9012(c), July 22, 1998, 112 Stat. 864; Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10114, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1928.
16 U.S.C. 777g–1	Pub. L. 105–178, title VII, § 7404, June 9, 1998, 112 Stat. 486; Pub. L. 105–206, title IX, § 9012(c), July 22, 1998, 112 Stat. 864; Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10115, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1928.
16 U.S.C. 777h	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 9, 64 Stat. 433; Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 121(b), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1770; Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10116, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1929.
16 U.S.C. 777i	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 10, 64 Stat. 434.
16 U.S.C. 777k	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 12, 64 Stat. 434; July 2, 1956, ch. 489, § 4, 70 Stat. 473; Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 852, § 8, 70 Stat. 908; Pub. L. 86–70, § 16, June 25, 1959, 73 Stat. 143; Pub. L. 91–503, title II, § 203, Oct. 23, 1970, 84 Stat. 1103; Pub. L. 96–597, title III, § 302(a), Dec. 24, 1980, 94 Stat. 3477; Pub. L. 98–369, div. A, title X, § 1014(a)(7), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1016; Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10117, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1929.
16 U.S.C. 777l	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 13, as added Pub. L. 100–448, § 6(c)(2), Sept. 28, 1988, 102 Stat. 1841.
16 U.S.C. 777m	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 658, § 14, as added Pub. L. 106–408, title I, § 122(a), Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1772; amended Pub. L. 109–59, title X, § 10118, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1929; Pub. L. 109–241, title IX, § 901(r)(2), July 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 566; Pub. L. 111–281, title IX, § 903(a)(3), Oct. 15, 2010, 124 Stat. 3010.
16 U.S.C. 916	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 2, 64 Stat. 421; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 916a	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 3, 64 Stat. 421; 1970 Reorg. Plan. No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916b	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 4, 64 Stat. 422; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916c	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 5, 64 Stat. 422; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916c note	Pub. L. 107–372, title IV, § 403, Dec. 19, 2002, 116 Stat. 3102.
16 U.S.C. 916d	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 6, 64 Stat. 422; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916e	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 7, 64 Stat. 423; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916f	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 8, 64 Stat. 423; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916g	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 9, 64 Stat. 423; Pub. L. 90–578, title IV, § 402(b)(2), Oct. 17, 1968, 82 Stat. 1118; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090; Pub. L. 101–650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.
16 U.S.C. 916h	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 10, 64 Stat. 424.
16 U.S.C. 916i	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 11, 64 Stat. 424; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916j	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 12, 64 Stat. 425; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916k	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 13, 64 Stat. 425; 1970 Reorg. Plan No. 4, eff. Oct. 3, 1970, 35 F.R. 15627, 84 Stat. 2090.
16 U.S.C. 916l	Aug. 9, 1950, ch. 653, § 14, 64 Stat. 425.
16 U.S.C. 941b	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1004, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2371; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2004, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4774; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, §§ 3(b), 5, Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358, 2359; Pub. L. 109–326, § 3, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1761.
16 U.S.C. 941c	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1005, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2372; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2005, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4775; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, §§ 3(b), 6, Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358, 2359; Pub. L. 109–326, § 4, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1762; Pub. L. 114–322, title III, § 3901(c), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1848.
16 U.S.C. 941d	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1006, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2373; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2006, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4777; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, § 3(b), Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358; Pub. L. 109–326, § 5, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1764.
16 U.S.C. 941e	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1007, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2374; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2007, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4777; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, § 3(b), Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358; Pub. L. 109–326, § 6, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1764; Pub. L. 114–322, title III, § 3901(d), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1850.
16 U.S.C. 941f	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1008, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2374; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2008, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4777; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, §§ 3(b), 7, Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358, 2361; Pub. L. 109–326, § 7, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1765; Pub. L. 114–322, title III, § 3901(e), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1850.
16 U.S.C. 941g	Pub. L. 101–537, title I, § 1009, Nov. 8, 1990, 104 Stat. 2374; Pub. L. 101–646, title II, § 2009, Nov. 29, 1990, 104 Stat. 4778; Pub. L. 104–332, § 2(h)(1), (2), Oct. 26, 1996, 110 Stat. 4091; Pub. L. 105–265, §§ 3(b), 8, Oct. 19, 1998, 112 Stat. 2358, 2361; Pub. L. 109–326, § 9, Oct. 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 1766; Pub. L. 114–322, title III, § 3901(f), (g), Dec. 16, 2016, 130 Stat. 1850, 1851.
16 U.S.C. 943	Pub. L. 102–440, title II, § 202, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2233.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 943a	Pub. L. 102-440, title II, § 203, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2233.
16 U.S.C. 943b	Pub. L. 102-440, title II, § 204, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2233.
16 U.S.C. 1151	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 101, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 835; Pub. L. 102-251, title III, § 303, Mar. 9, 1992, 106 Stat. 65; Pub. L. 103-199, title VI, § 602(1), Dec. 17, 1993, 107 Stat. 2327.
16 U.S.C. 1151 note	Pub. L. 102-251, title III, §§ 303, 308, Mar. 9, 1992, 106 Stat. 65, 66.
16 U.S.C. 1152	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 102, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 836; Pub. L. 103-199, title VI, § 602(2), Dec. 17, 1993, 107 Stat. 2327.
16 U.S.C. 1153	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 103, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 836.
16 U.S.C. 1154	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 104, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1091; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 836.
16 U.S.C. 1155	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 105, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1092; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 836.
16 U.S.C. 1159	Pub. L. 89-702, title I, § 109, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1093; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 838.
16 U.S.C. 1161	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 201, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1093; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 838; Pub. L. 106-554, § 1(a)(4) [div. B, title I, § 144(e)(6)(B)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-248; Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 106(b), Dec. 23, 2000, 114 Stat. 2799.
16 U.S.C. 1161 note	Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 105, Dec. 23, 2000, 114 Stat. 2796; Pub. L. 114-120, title V, § 523, Feb. 8, 2016, 130 Stat. 71; Pub. L. 114-328, div. C, title XXXV, § 3533(d), Dec. 23, 2016, 130 Stat. 2799.
16 U.S.C. 1162	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 202, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1093; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 838.
16 U.S.C. 1163	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 203, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1093; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 838.
16 U.S.C. 1164	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 204, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1094; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 839.
16 U.S.C. 1165	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 205, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1094; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 839; Pub. L. 106-554, § 1(a)(4) [div. B, title I, § 144(e)(4)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-245; Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 104, Dec. 23, 2000, 114 Stat. 2796.
16 U.S.C. 1166	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 206, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1094; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 840; Pub. L. 100-711, § 9, Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4772; Pub. L. 101-512, title I, Nov. 5, 1990, 104 Stat. 1931; Pub. L. 106-554, § 1(a)(4) [div. B, title I, § 144(e)(3)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-244; Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 103, Dec. 23, 2000, 114 Stat. 2794; Pub. L. 109-59, title IV, § 4403, Aug. 10, 2005, 119 Stat. 1775.
16 U.S.C. 1167	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 207, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1095; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 842.
16 U.S.C. 1169	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 211, as added Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 844.
16 U.S.C. 1169a	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 212, as added Pub. L. 98-369, div. B, title II, § 2208(b), July 18, 1984, 98 Stat. 1061.
16 U.S.C. 1169b	Pub. L. 89-702, title II, § 212, as added Pub. L. 106-554, § 1(a)(4) [div. B, title I, § 144(e)(6)(A)(ii)], Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2763, 2763A-248; Pub. L. 106-562, title I, § 106(a)(2), Dec. 23, 2000, 114 Stat. 2799.
16 U.S.C. 1171	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 301, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1096; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 844.
16 U.S.C. 1172	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 302, Nov. 2, 1966, 80 Stat. 1097; Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 844; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 1173	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 303, as added Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 845.
16 U.S.C. 1174	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 304, as added Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 845.
16 U.S.C. 1175	Pub. L. 89-702, title III, § 305, as added Pub. L. 98-129, § 2, Oct. 14, 1983, 97 Stat. 845.
16 U.S.C. 1332	Pub. L. 92-195, § 2, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 649; Pub. L. 95-514, § 14(b), Oct. 25, 1978, 92 Stat. 1810.
16 U.S.C. 1333	Pub. L. 92-195, § 3, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 649; Pub. L. 95-514, § 14(a), Oct. 25, 1978, 92 Stat. 1808; Pub. L. 108-447, div. E, title I, § 142(a), Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 3070.
16 U.S.C. 1334	Pub. L. 92-195, § 4, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 650.
16 U.S.C. 1335	Pub. L. 92-195, § 5, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 650.
16 U.S.C. 1336	Pub. L. 92-195, § 6, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 650.
16 U.S.C. 1336 note	Pub. L. 112-74, div. E, title I, § 114, Dec. 23, 2011, 125 Stat. 1009.
16 U.S.C. 1337	Pub. L. 92-195, § 7, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 650.
16 U.S.C. 1338	Pub. L. 92-195, § 8, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 650; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117; Pub. L. 108-447, div. E, title I, § 142(b), Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 3071.
16 U.S.C. 1338a	Pub. L. 92-195, § 9, as added Pub. L. 94-579, title IV, § 404, Oct. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 2775; amended Pub. L. 104-333, div. I, title VIII, § 803(a), Nov. 12, 1996, 110 Stat. 4186.
16 U.S.C. 1339	Pub. L. 92-195, § 10, formerly § 9, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 651, renumbered Pub. L. 94-579, title IV, § 404, Oct. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 2775.
16 U.S.C. 1340	Pub. L. 92-195, § 11, formerly § 10, Dec. 15, 1971, 85 Stat. 651, renumbered Pub. L. 94-579, title IV, § 404, Oct. 21, 1976, 90 Stat. 2775.
16 U.S.C. 1361	Pub. L. 92-522, § 2, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1027; Pub. L. 97-58, § 1(b)(1), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 979; Pub. L. 103-238, § 3, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 532.
16 U.S.C. 1362	Pub. L. 92-522, § 3, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1028; Pub. L. 93-205, § 13(e)(1), Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 903; Pub. L. 94-265, title IV, § 404(a), Apr. 13, 1976, 90 Stat. 360; Pub. L. 97-58, § 1(a), (b)(2), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 979; Pub. L. 102-251, title III, § 304, Mar. 9, 1992, 106 Stat. 65; Pub. L. 102-523, § 2(c), Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3432; Pub. L. 102-582, title IV, § 401(a), Nov. 2, 1992, 106 Stat. 4909; Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3004(b), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5067; Pub. L. 103-238, §§ 12, 16(a), 24(a)(2), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 557, 559, 565; Pub. L. 104-208, div. A, title I, § 101(a) [title II, § 211(b)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-41; Pub. L. 104-297, title IV, § 405(b)(2), (3), Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3621; Pub. L. 105-42, § 3, Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1123; Pub. L. 106-555, title II, § 202(b), Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2768; Pub. L. 108-136, div. A, title III, § 319(a), Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 1371	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 101, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1029; Pub. L. 93-205, § 13(e)(2), Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 903; Pub. L. 97-58, § 2, Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 979; Pub. L. 98-364, title I, § 101, July 17, 1984, 98 Stat. 440; Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 411(a), Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3741; Pub. L. 100-711, §§ 4(a), 5(c), (e)(1), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4765, 4769, 4771; Pub. L. 101-627, title IX, § 901(g), Nov. 28, 1990, 104 Stat. 4467; Pub. L. 102-582, title I, § 103, title IV, § 401(b), Nov. 2, 1992, 106 Stat. 4903, 4909; Pub. L. 103-238, § 4, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 532; Pub. L. 104-208, div. A, title I, § 101(a) [title II, § 211(b)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-41; Pub. L. 105-18, title II, § 2003, June 12, 1997, 111 Stat. 174; Pub. L. 105-42, § 4(a)-(c), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1123, 1124; Pub. L. 108-136, div. A, title III, § 319(b), (c), Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1434.
16 U.S.C. 1372	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 102, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1032; Pub. L. 93-205, § 13(e)(3), Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 903; Pub. L. 95-136, § 4, Oct. 18, 1977, 91 Stat. 1167; Pub. L. 97-58, § 3(a), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 981; Pub. L. 100-711, §§ 2(b), 5(b), (e)(2), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4763, 4769, 4771; Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3004(a)(1), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5067; Pub. L. 103-238, §§ 5(a), 13(c), 24(c)(9), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 536, 558, 566.
16 U.S.C. 1373	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 103, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1033.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 1374	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 104, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1034; Pub. L. 98-364, title I, § 102, July 17, 1984, 98 Stat. 440; Pub. L. 100-711, §§ 4(d), 5(d), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4767, 4769; Pub. L. 103-238, § 5(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 537; Pub. L. 105-18, title V, § 5004, June 12, 1997, 111 Stat. 187; Pub. L. 105-42, § 4(d), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1125; Pub. L. 105-277, div. A, § 101(e) [title I], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-231, 2681-238; Pub. L. 106-31, title V, § 5004(1), May 21, 1999, 113 Stat. 110; Pub. L. 108-108, title I, § 149, Nov. 10, 2003, 117 Stat. 1281.
16 U.S.C. 1375	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 105, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1036; Pub. L. 97-58, § 3(b), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 982; Pub. L. 103-238, § 13(a), (b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 558.
16 U.S.C. 1375a	Pub. L. 106-113, div. B, § 1000(a)(3) [title I], Nov. 29, 1999, 113 Stat. 1535, 1501A-139.
16 U.S.C. 1376	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 106, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1036.
16 U.S.C. 1377	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 107, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1037; 1978 Reorg. Plan No. 2, § 102, eff. Jan. 1, 1979, 43 F.R. 36037, 92 Stat. 3783; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117; Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(c), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3665.
16 U.S.C. 1378	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 108, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1038; Pub. L. 100-711, § 4(b), (c), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4766, 4767; Pub. L. 105-42, § 4(e), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1125.
16 U.S.C. 1379	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 109, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1040; Pub. L. 95-316, § 1, July 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 380; Pub. L. 97-58, § 4(a), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 982; Pub. L. 100-711, § 5(a), (e)(3), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4769, 4771; Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3004(a)(2), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5067; Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(c)(10), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 566.
16 U.S.C. 1379 note	Pub. L. 108-447, div. B, title II, § 213, Dec. 8, 2004, 118 Stat. 2884.
16 U.S.C. 1379 note	Pub. L. 97-58, § 4(b), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 986.
16 U.S.C. 1380	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 110, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1041; Pub. L. 95-136, § 1, Oct. 18, 1977, 91 Stat. 1167; Pub. L. 95-316, § 2, July 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 380; Pub. L. 97-58, § 5, Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 986; Pub. L. 100-711, § 4(e), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4768; Pub. L. 103-238, § 20, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 560; Pub. L. 105-42, § 4(f), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1125.
16 U.S.C. 1382	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 112, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1042; Pub. L. 96-470, title II, § 201(e), Oct. 19, 1980, 94 Stat. 2241; Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3004(a)(3), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5067; Pub. L. 103-238, §§ 7(a), 24(c)(11), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 542, 566.
16 U.S.C. 1383	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 113, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1042; Pub. L. 103-238, § 7(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 542.
16 U.S.C. 1383b	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 115, as added Pub. L. 100-711, § 3(a), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4763; amended Pub. L. 103-238, § 8, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 543.
16 U.S.C. 1385	Pub. L. 101-627, title IX, § 901, Nov. 28, 1990, 104 Stat. 4465; Pub. L. 105-42, § 5, Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1125; Pub. L. 114-81, title I, § 109, Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 659.
16 U.S.C. 1386	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 117, as added Pub. L. 103-238, § 10, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 543.
16 U.S.C. 1387	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 118, as added Pub. L. 103-238, § 11, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 546; amended Pub. L. 104-208, div. A, title I, § 101(a) [title II, § 211(b)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-41.
16 U.S.C. 1388	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 119, as added Pub. L. 103-238, § 19, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 559.
16 U.S.C. 1389	Pub. L. 92-522, title I, § 120, as added Pub. L. 103-238, § 23, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 562.
16 U.S.C. 1401	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 201, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1043; Pub. L. 97-389, title II, § 202, Dec. 29, 1982, 96 Stat. 1951; Pub. L. 98-364, title I, § 103(a), July 17, 1984, 98 Stat. 441.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 1402	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 202, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1044; Pub. L. 93-205, § 13(e)(4), Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 903; Pub. L. 97-58, § 6(1), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 987; Pub. L. 100-711, § 5(e)(4), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4771.
16 U.S.C. 1403	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 203, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1044.
16 U.S.C. 1405	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 205, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1045.
16 U.S.C. 1406	Pub. L. 92-522, title II, § 206, Oct. 21, 1972, 86 Stat. 1045; Pub. L. 97-58, § 6(2), Oct. 9, 1981, 95 Stat. 987; Pub. L. 98-364, title I, § 103(b), July 17, 1984, 98 Stat. 442.
16 U.S.C. 1411	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 301, as added Pub. L. 102-523, § 2(a), Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3425; amended Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(b), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1129.
16 U.S.C. 1413	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 303, as added Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(c), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1131.
16 U.S.C. 1414a	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 304, as added Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(c), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1133.
16 U.S.C. 1415	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 305, as added Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(c), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1134.
16 U.S.C. 1416	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 306, as added Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(c), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1135.
16 U.S.C. 1417	Pub. L. 92-522, title III, § 307, as added Pub. L. 102-523, § 2(a), Oct. 26, 1992, 106 Stat. 3431; amended Pub. L. 104-208, div. A, title I, § 101(a) [title II, § 211(b)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-41; Pub. L. 105-42, § 6(d), Aug. 15, 1997, 111 Stat. 1136.
16 U.S.C. 1421	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 401, formerly title III, § 301, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5060; renumbered title IV, § 401, and amended Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), (c)(1), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565, 566.
16 U.S.C. 1421a	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 402, formerly title III, § 302, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5061; renumbered title IV, § 402, Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565.
16 U.S.C. 1421b	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 403, formerly title III, § 303, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5061; renumbered title IV, § 403, Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565.
16 U.S.C. 1421c	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 404, formerly title III, § 304, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5062; renumbered title IV, § 404, Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565.
16 U.S.C. 1421d	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 405, formerly title III, § 305, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5064; renumbered title IV, § 405, and amended Pub. L. 103-238, §§ 6, 16(b), 24(b), (c)(2), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 542, 559, 565, 566.
16 U.S.C. 1421e	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 406, formerly title III, § 306, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5064; renumbered title IV, § 406, and amended Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), (c)(3), (4), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565, 566.
16 U.S.C. 1421f	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 407, formerly title III, § 307, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5065; renumbered title IV, § 407, Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565.
16 U.S.C. 1421f-1	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 408, as added Pub. L. 106-555, title II, § 202(a)(2), Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2767.
16 U.S.C. 1421h	Pub. L. 92-522, title IV, § 410, formerly title III, § 309, as added Pub. L. 102-587, title III, § 3003(a), Nov. 4, 1992, 106 Stat. 5066; renumbered title IV, § 409, and amended Pub. L. 103-238, § 24(b), (c)(7), (8), Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 565, 566; renumbered § 410, Pub. L. 106-555, title II, § 202(a)(1), Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2767.
16 U.S.C. 1423	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 501, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3660.
16 U.S.C. 1423a	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 502, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3661.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 1423b	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 503, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3662.
16 U.S.C. 1423c	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 504, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3662.
16 U.S.C. 1423d	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 505, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3663.
16 U.S.C. 1423e	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 506, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3664.
16 U.S.C. 1423f	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 507, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3664.
16 U.S.C. 1423g	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 508, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3664.
16 U.S.C. 1423h	Pub. L. 92-522, title V, § 509, as added Pub. L. 109-479, title IX, § 902(a), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3665.
16 U.S.C. 1531	Pub. L. 93-205, § 2, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 884; Pub. L. 96-159, § 1, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1225; Pub. L. 97-304, § 9(a), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1426; Pub. L. 100-478, title I, § 1013(a), Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2315.
16 U.S.C. 1531 note	Pub. L. 102-251, title III, § 305, Mar. 9, 1992, 106 Stat. 66; Pub. L. 104-208, div. A, title I, § 101(a) [title II, § 211(b)], Sept. 30, 1996, 110 Stat. 3009, 3009-41.
16 U.S.C. 1532	Pub. L. 93-205, § 3, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 885; Pub. L. 94-359, § 5, July 12, 1976, 90 Stat. 913; Pub. L. 95-632, § 2, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3751; Pub. L. 96-159, § 2, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1225; Pub. L. 97-304, § 4(b), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1420; Pub. L. 100-478, title I, § 1001, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2306.
16 U.S.C. 1533	Pub. L. 93-205, § 4, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 886; Pub. L. 94-359, § 1, July 12, 1976, 90 Stat. 911; Pub. L. 95-632, §§ 11, 13, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3764, 3766; Pub. L. 96-159, § 3, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1225; Pub. L. 97-304, § 2(a), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1411; Pub. L. 100-478, title I, §§ 1002-1004, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2306, 2307; Pub. L. 108-136, div. A, title III, § 318, Nov. 24, 2003, 117 Stat. 1433.
16 U.S.C. 1534	Pub. L. 93-205, § 5, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 889; Pub. L. 95-632, § 12, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3766.
16 U.S.C. 1535	Pub. L. 93-205, § 6, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 889; Pub. L. 95-212, Dec. 19, 1977, 91 Stat. 1493; Pub. L. 95-632, § 10, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3762; Pub. L. 96-246, May 23, 1980, 94 Stat. 348; Pub. L. 97-304, §§ 3, 8(b), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1416, 1426; Pub. L. 100-478, title I, § 1005, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2307.
16 U.S.C. 1536	Pub. L. 93-205, § 7, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 892; Pub. L. 95-632, § 3, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3752; Pub. L. 96-159, § 4, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1226; Pub. L. 97-304, §§ 4(a), 8(b), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1417, 1426; Pub. L. 99-659, title IV, § 411(b), (c), Nov. 14, 1986, 100 Stat. 3741, 3742; Pub. L. 100-707, title I, § 109(g), Nov. 23, 1988, 102 Stat. 4709.
16 U.S.C. 1537	Pub. L. 93-205, § 8, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 892; Pub. L. 96-159, § 5, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1228; Pub. L. 110-246, title III, § 3001(b)(1)(A), (2)(N), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1820.
16 U.S.C. 1537 note	Pub. L. 101-162, title VI, § 609, Nov. 21, 1989, 103 Stat. 1037.
16 U.S.C. 1537a	Pub. L. 93-205, § 8A, as added Pub. L. 96-159, § 6(a)(1), Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1228; amended Pub. L. 97-304, § 5(a), Oct. 13, 1983, 96 Stat. 1421.
16 U.S.C. 1538	Pub. L. 93-205, § 9, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 893; Pub. L. 95-632, § 4, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3760; Pub. L. 97-304, § 9(b), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1426; Pub. L. 100-478, title I, § 1006, title II, § 2301, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2308, 2321; Pub. L. 100-653, title IX, § 905, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3835.
16 U.S.C. 1538 note	Pub. L. 103-238, § 17, Apr. 30, 1994, 108 Stat. 559.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 1539	Pub. L. 93–205, § 10, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 896; Pub. L. 94–359, §§ 2, 3, July 12, 1976, 90 Stat. 911, 912; Pub. L. 95–632, § 5, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3760; Pub. L. 96–159, § 7, Dec. 28, 1979, 93 Stat. 1230; Pub. L. 97–304, § 6(1)–(4)(A), (5), (6), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1422–1424; Pub. L. 100–478, title I, §§ 1011, 1013(b), (c), Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2314, 2315.
16 U.S.C. 1540	Pub. L. 93–205, § 11, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 897; Pub. L. 94–359, § 4, July 12, 1976, 90 Stat. 913; Pub. L. 95–632, §§ 6–8, Nov. 10, 1978, 92 Stat. 3761, 3762; Pub. L. 97–79, § 9(e), Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1079; Pub. L. 97–304, §§ 7, 9(c), Oct. 13, 1982, 96 Stat. 1425, 1427; Pub. L. 98–327, § 4, June 25, 1984, 98 Stat. 271; Pub. L. 100–478, title I, § 1007, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2309; Pub. L. 101–650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117; Pub. L. 107–171, title X, § 10418(b)(3), May 13, 2002, 116 Stat. 508.
16 U.S.C. 1543	Pub. L. 93–205, § 17, Dec. 28, 1973, 87 Stat. 903.
16 U.S.C. 1544	Pub. L. 93–205, § 18, as added Pub. L. 100–478, title I, § 1012, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2314; amended Pub. L. 106–201, § 1(a), May 18, 2000, 114 Stat. 307.
16 U.S.C. 1822 note	Pub. L. 106–557, Dec. 21, 2000, 114 Stat. 2772; Pub. L. 109–479, title III, § 302(c), Jan. 12, 2007, 120 Stat. 3623.
16 U.S.C. 2432	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 303, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3398.
16 U.S.C. 2433	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 304, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3400.
16 U.S.C. 2434	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 305, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3400.
16 U.S.C. 2435	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 306, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3401; Pub. L. 114–81, title I, § 106(1), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 657.
16 U.S.C. 2436	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 307, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3401; Pub. L. 114–81, title I, § 106(2), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 658.
16 U.S.C. 2437	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 308, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3401; Pub. L. 114–81, title I, § 101(a)(2), Nov. 5, 2015, 129 Stat. 653.
16 U.S.C. 2438	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 309, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3403.
16 U.S.C. 2439	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 310, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3403.
16 U.S.C. 2440	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 311, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3405.
16 U.S.C. 2441	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 312, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3405; Pub. L. 109–241, title IX, § 902(h)(2), July 11, 2006, 120 Stat. 567.
16 U.S.C. 2442	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 313, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3406.
16 U.S.C. 2443	Pub. L. 98–623, title III, § 314, Nov. 8, 1984, 98 Stat. 3406.
16 U.S.C. 2912	Pub. L. 96–366, § 13, as added Pub. L. 100–653, title VIII, § 802, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3833; amended Pub. L. 101–233, § 16(b), Dec. 13, 1989, 103 Stat. 1977.
16 U.S.C. 3301 note	Pub. L. 104–303, title V, § 511, Oct. 12, 1996, 110 Stat. 3761; Pub. L. 106–53, title V, § 582, Aug. 17, 1999, 113 Stat. 375; Pub. L. 110–114, title V, § 5025, Nov. 8, 2007, 121 Stat. 1203; Pub. L. 113–235, div. D, title I, § 104, Dec. 16, 2014, 128 Stat. 2307.
16 U.S.C. 3371	Pub. L. 97–79, § 2, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1073; Pub. L. 108–191, § 2, Dec. 19, 2003, 117 Stat. 2871; Pub. L. 110–234, title VIII, § 8204(a), May 22, 2008, 122 Stat. 1291; Pub. L. 110–246, § 4(a), title VIII, § 8204(a), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1664, 2052.
16 U.S.C. 3372	Pub. L. 97–79, § 3, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1074; Pub. L. 100–653, title I, § 101, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3825; Pub. L. 108–191, § 3(a), Dec. 19, 2003, 117 Stat. 2871; Pub. L. 110–234, title VIII, § 8204(b), May 22, 2008, 122 Stat. 1292; Pub. L. 110–246, § 4(a), title VIII, § 8204(b), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1664, 2053.
16 U.S.C. 3373	Pub. L. 97–79, § 4, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1074; Pub. L. 100–653, title I, §§ 102, 103, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3825, 3826; Pub. L. 110–234, title VII, § 8204(c), (f), May 22, 2008, 122 Stat. 1294; Pub. L. 110–246, § 4(a), title VIII, § 8204(c), (f), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1664, 2055, 2056.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 3374	Pub. L. 97-79, § 5, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1076; Pub. L. 110-234, title VIII, § 8204(d), May 22, 2008, 122 Stat. 1294; Pub. L. 110-246, § 4(a), title VIII, § 8204(d), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1664, 2056.
16 U.S.C. 3375	Pub. L. 97-79, § 6, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1077; Pub. L. 98-327, § 4, June 25, 1984, 98 Stat. 271; Pub. L. 100-653, title I, § 104, Nov. 14, 1988, 102 Stat. 3826; Pub. L. 101-650, title III, § 321, Dec. 1, 1990, 104 Stat. 5117.
16 U.S.C. 3376	Pub. L. 97-79, § 7, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1078; Pub. L. 110-234, title VIII, § 8204(e), May 22, 2008, 122 Stat. 1294; Pub. L. 110-246, § 4(a), title VIII, § 8204(e), June 18, 2008, 122 Stat. 1664, 2056.
16 U.S.C. 3377	Pub. L. 97-79, § 8, Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1078.
16 U.S.C. 3378	Pub. L. 97-79, § 9(a)-(c), (g), (h), Nov. 16, 1981, 95 Stat. 1079, 1080.
16 U.S.C. 4211	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2101, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2316; Pub. L. 107-111, §§ 5, 6(a)(1), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2096; Pub. L. 110-132, § 2(a), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1360.
16 U.S.C. 4212	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2102, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2317; Pub. L. 107-111, § 6(a)(2), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2096.
16 U.S.C. 4214	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2104, as added Pub. L. 107-111, § 4, Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2095; amended Pub. L. 107-141, § 5(b)(2)(A), Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 14.
16 U.S.C. 4222	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2202, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2318.
16 U.S.C. 4223	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2203, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2320.
16 U.S.C. 4224	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2204, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2320.
16 U.S.C. 4225	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2205, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2320.
16 U.S.C. 4242	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2303, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2322.
16 U.S.C. 4244	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2305, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2322; Pub. L. 107-111, § 6(a)(4), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2096.
16 U.S.C. 4245	Pub. L. 100-478, title II, § 2306, Oct. 7, 1988, 102 Stat. 2323; Pub. L. 102-440, title III, § 302, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2234; Pub. L. 105-217, § 2, Aug. 5, 1998, 112 Stat. 911; Pub. L. 107-111, §§ 2, 3, Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2095; Pub. L. 107-141, § 5(b)(2)(B), Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 14; Pub. L. 110-132, § 2(b), (c), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1360.
16 U.S.C. 4246	Pub. L. 105-277, div. A, § 101(e) [title I], Oct. 21, 1998, 112 Stat. 2681-231, 2681-237; Pub. L. 107-111, § 6(b), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2096; Pub. L. 107-112, § 6(b), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2098; Pub. L. 107-141, § 5(b)(1), Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 14.
16 U.S.C. 4263	Pub. L. 105-96, § 4, Nov. 19, 1997, 111 Stat. 2151; Pub. L. 107-141, § 5(a)(1), Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 14.
16 U.S.C. 4264	Pub. L. 105-96, § 5, Nov. 19, 1997, 111 Stat. 2151; Pub. L. 110-133, § 2(a), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1362.
16 U.S.C. 4265	Pub. L. 105-96, § 6, Nov. 19, 1997, 111 Stat. 2153; Pub. L. 107-141, § 5(a)(2), Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 14.
16 U.S.C. 4265a	Pub. L. 105-96, § 7, as added Pub. L. 107-141, § 4, Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 13.
16 U.S.C. 4266	Pub. L. 105-96, § 8, formerly § 7, Nov. 19, 1997, 111 Stat. 2153; renumbered § 8 and amended Pub. L. 107-141, §§ 2-4, Feb. 12, 2002, 116 Stat. 13; Pub. L. 110-133, § 2(b), (c), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1362.
16 U.S.C. 4903	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 104, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2225.
16 U.S.C. 4904	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 105, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2226.
16 U.S.C. 4905	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 106, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2227.
16 U.S.C. 4906	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 107, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2228.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 4907	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 108, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2229.
16 U.S.C. 4909	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 110, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2229.
16 U.S.C. 4910	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 111, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2230.
16 U.S.C. 4911	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 112, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2230.
16 U.S.C. 4912	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 113, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2231.
16 U.S.C. 4913	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 114, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2232.
16 U.S.C. 4914	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 115, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2232.
16 U.S.C. 4916	Pub. L. 102-440, title I, § 117, Oct. 23, 1992, 106 Stat. 2233.
16 U.S.C. 5303	Pub. L. 103-391, § 4, Oct. 22, 1994, 108 Stat. 4095; Pub. L. 105-312, title IV, § 404, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2960; Pub. L. 107-112, § 6(a)(1), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2098.
16 U.S.C. 5304	Pub. L. 103-391, § 5, Oct. 22, 1994, 108 Stat. 4095; Pub. L. 107-112, § 5, Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2098; Pub. L. 110-132, § 3(a), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1360.
16 U.S.C. 5305	Pub. L. 103-391, § 6, Oct. 22, 1994, 108 Stat. 4096; Pub. L. 107-112, § 6(a)(2), Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2098.
16 U.S.C. 5305a	Pub. L. 103-391, § 7, as added Pub. L. 105-312, title IV, § 405(2), Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2960.
16 U.S.C. 5305b	Pub. L. 103-391, § 8, as added Pub. L. 105-312, title IV, § 406, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2961.
16 U.S.C. 5305c	Pub. L. 103-391, § 9, as added Pub. L. 107-112, § 4, Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2097.
16 U.S.C. 5306	Pub. L. 103-391, § 10, formerly § 7, Oct. 22, 1994, 108 Stat. 4097; renumbered § 9 and amended Pub. L. 105-312, title IV, §§ 405(1), 407, Oct. 30, 1998, 112 Stat. 2960, 2961; renumbered § 10 and amended Pub. L. 107-112, §§ 2-4, Jan. 8, 2002, 115 Stat. 2097; Pub. L. 110-132, § 3(b), (c), Dec. 6, 2007, 121 Stat. 1360.
16 U.S.C. 6103	Pub. L. 106-247, § 4, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 593; Pub. L. 109-363, title III, § 302(c), (h)(3)(A), Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2075, 2076.
16 U.S.C. 6104	Pub. L. 106-247, § 5, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 594; Pub. L. 109-363, title III, § 302(d), (e), Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2076.
16 U.S.C. 6105	Pub. L. 106-247, § 6, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 595.
16 U.S.C. 6106	Pub. L. 106-247, § 7, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 595; Pub. L. 109-363, title III, § 302(f)(1), Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2076.
16 U.S.C. 6108	Pub. L. 106-247, § 9, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 596; Pub. L. 109-363, title III, § 302(h)(1), (2), (3)(B), Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2076, 2077.
16 U.S.C. 6109	Pub. L. 106-247, § 10, July 20, 2000, 114 Stat. 597; Pub. L. 109-363, title III, § 302(i), Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2077.
16 U.S.C. 6302	Pub. L. 106-411, § 3, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1790.
16 U.S.C. 6303	Pub. L. 106-411, § 4, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1791; Pub. L. 109-363, title VII, § 701, Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2081.
16 U.S.C. 6304	Pub. L. 106-411, § 5, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1793; Pub. L. 109-363, title VII, § 702, Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2082.
16 U.S.C. 6305	Pub. L. 106-411, § 6, Nov. 1, 2000, 114 Stat. 1794; Pub. L. 109-363, title VII, § 703, Oct. 17, 2006, 120 Stat. 2082.
16 U.S.C. 6602	Pub. L. 108-266, § 3, July 2, 2004, 118 Stat. 792.
16 U.S.C. 6603	Pub. L. 108-266, § 4, July 2, 2004, 118 Stat. 793.
16 U.S.C. 6604	Pub. L. 108-266, § 5, July 2, 2004, 118 Stat. 794.

Source Credits for Former United States Code Sections and Note Provisions—Continued

Former United States Code Section or Note Provision	Source Credit
16 U.S.C. 6605	Pub. L. 108–266, § 6, July 2, 2004, 118 Stat. 795.
16 U.S.C. 6606	Pub. L. 108–266, § 7, July 2, 2004, 118 Stat. 795.
16 U.S.C. 7601	Pub. L. 114–231, § 2, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 949.
16 U.S.C. 7611	Pub. L. 114–231, title I, § 101, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 951.
16 U.S.C. 7612	Pub. L. 114–231, title I, § 102, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 951.
16 U.S.C. 7621	Pub. L. 114–231, title II, § 201, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 952.
16 U.S.C. 7631	Pub. L. 114–231, title III, § 301, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 952.
16 U.S.C. 7641	Pub. L. 114–231, title IV, § 401, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 954.
16 U.S.C. 7642	Pub. L. 114–231, title IV, § 402, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 954.
16 U.S.C. 7643	Pub. L. 114–231, title IV, § 403, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 955.
16 U.S.C. 7644	Pub. L. 114–231, title IV, § 404, Oct. 7, 2016, 130 Stat. 955.
19 U.S.C. 1527	June 17, 1930, ch. 497, title IV, § 527, 46 Stat. 741.